U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LIST OF REFERENCES ON EUROPE AND INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

IN RELATION TO THE PRESENT ISSUES

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
HERMANN H. B. MEYER
CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHER

LIBRARY
JAN 29 1915
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1914

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office

Price, 15c

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LIST OF REFERENCES ON
EUROPE AND INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
IN RELATION TO THE PRESENT ISSUES

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
HERMANN H. B. MEYER
CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHER

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1914

L. C. card, 14-30010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Prefatory note	5
General political histories, XIXth and XXth centuries	7–8
Growth of nationalities	8–10
Great Britain	10–12
Army	12–13
Navy	14–15
France	15–16
Army	16–18
Navy	18
Germany	18–24
Army	24–25
Navy	25–26
Austria-Hungary	27–29
Belgium	29–32
Italy	32–33
Russia	33–35
Servia	35–36
Near East	36–40
European politics and international relations	41–44
Congress of Vienna, 1814–1815	44–46
Declaration of Paris, 1856	46–47
Treaty of Berlin, 1878	47–48
Balance of power	49–57
Triple alliance and Triple entente	57–63
Anglo-French relations	63–64
Anglo-German relations	64–68
Anglo-Russian relations	68
Franco-German relations	69
Moroccan question	70–71
Neutrality	72–91
Maritime law in war with special reference to the Declaration of London	92–101
Marine insurance with special reference to War risk insurance	102–107
Mediation	107–117
War (Principles of operations)	118–122
Aerial warfare and the law of the air	123–125
War and food supply	125–126
European war, 1914	127–129
Author index	131–139
Subject index	141–144

PREFATORY NOTE

The main purpose of this list is to indicate material upon the causes and events which led up to the present European war. The merely controversial literature which has been brought out since the beginning of the war has, in the main, been excluded. The documentary material issued by the Governments of the several countries has, however, been noted: The White papers of England and of Germany; the Orange paper of Russia; the Gray paper of Belgium; the Servian note, etc.

To facilitate consultation the titles have been grouped under several headings. In addition to the more obvious general divisions by countries, there are groupings under "Growth of Nationalities;" "Balance of Power," "Triple Alliance and Triple Entente," and as regards questions of international law: "Neutrality," "Mediation," "Maritime Law," "Marine Insurance," "Declaration of Paris, 1856," and the "Declaration of London, 1909." Among other headings will be found "Treaty of Vienna," "Berlin Treaty of 1878," and the "Moroccan Question." A section is also devoted to "War (Principles of Operations)," and "Aerial Warfare and Law of the Air." The titles relating to the armies and navies of the countries involved are included under the divisions of countries.

H. H. B. Meyer
Chief Bibliographer

Herbert Putnam
Librarian of Congress
Washington, D. C., October 28, 1914

GENERAL POLITICAL HISTORIES, XIXth and XXth CENTURIES

1 **Andrews,** Charles McLean. The historical development of modern Europe, from the Congress of Vienna to the present time. 1815–1897.
New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1896–98. 2 v. 4 fold. maps (incl. front.) double geneal. tab. 23½cm.
Sept. 7, 98–3 **D359.A56**

2 **Bulle,** Konstantin. Geschichte der neuesten Zeit 1815–1885. 2. umgearb. und bis auf die Gegenwart fortgeführte Aufl.
Berlin, L. Simion, 1888. 4 v. in 2. 22½cm.
11–28581 **D358.B8**

3 **Cambridge** modern history. Vol. XII. The latest age.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1910. xxxiv, 1033 p. 24½cm.
Bibliography: p. 851–976. **D208.C17,v.12**

4 **Farges,** L. La politique européenne depuis le traité de Berlin.
(*In* Lavisse, Ernest *and* Alfred Rambaud. Histoire générale du IV siècle à nos jours. v. 12. Paris, 1901. 25cm. p. 504–526.)
Bibliographie: p. 525–526. **D102.L41,v.12**

5 **Fyffe,** Charles Alan. A history of modern Europe.
New York, H. Holt and company, 1890–91. 3 v. 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) 21cm.
11–11937 **D359.F8**

6 **Gooch,** George Peabody. History of our time, 1885–1911.
London, Williams and Norgate, [c1911]. 256 p. 17cm. (Home university library of modern knowledge. New York, H. Holt and company)
Bibliography: p. 251–253.
11–30399 **D422.G6**

7 **Lavisse,** Ernest, *ed.* Histoire générale du IVe siècle à nos jours. Ouvrage pub. sous la direction de MM. Ernest Lavisse . . . [et] Alfred Rambaud.
Paris, A. Colin & cie., 1893–1901. 12 v. 25cm.
t. 10. Les monarchies constitutionnelles, 1815–1847.—t. 11. Révolutions et guerres nationales, 1848–1870.—t. 12. Le monde contemporain, 1870–1900.
F–2270 **D102.L41**

Items starred * not at present in the Library of Congress.

8 **Lowell,** Abbott Lawrence. Governments and parties in continental Europe.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1900. 2 v. 22½cm.
1–2934/4 **JF51.L88**

9 **Murdock,** Harold. The reconstruction of Europe; a sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the second French empire.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1889. xxii p., 1 l., [xxiii]–xxxii, 421 p. 12 maps (partly fold.) 20½cm.
"Bibliographical note": p. 403–405.
11–22886 **D359.M97**

10 **Rose,** John Holland. A century of continental history, 1780–1880, with a supplement descriptive of events up to the year 1900. 5th ed., rev. and cor. throughout.
London, E. Stanford, 1906. xii, 481 p. illus., 3 fold. maps. 18½cm.
8–3998 **D359.R8**

11 **Seignobos,** Charles *i. e.* Michel Jean Charles. A political history of Europe since 1814; translation ed. by S. M. Macvane.
New York, H. Holt and company, 1899. xxi, 881 p. 22cm.
Bibliography at end of each chapter.
Nov. 16, 99–136/4 **D363.S53**

GROWTH OF NATIONALITIES

12 Les **Aspirations** autonomistes en Europe; leçons faites à l'École des hautes études sociales, par MM. J. Aulneau, F. Delaisi, [etc.].
Paris, F. Alcan, 1913. 2 p. l., xix, 377, [2] p. 22cm. (Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales XLVI.)
14–5812 **D397.A8**

13 **Bagehot,** Walter. Physics and politics; or, Thoughts on the application of the principles of "natural selection" and "inheritance" to political society.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1873. 2 p. l., 224 p. 19½cm. [International scientific series, American ed. v. 2.]
CONTENTS.—I. The preliminary age.—II. The use of conflict.—III. Nation-making.—IV. Nation-making.—V. The age of discussion.—VI. Verifiable progress politically considered.
9–28921 **JC223.B14**

14 **Bernatzik,** Edmund. Die Ausgestaltung des Nationalgefühls im 19. Jahrhundert. Rechtsstaat und Kulturstaat.
Hannover, Helwing, 1912. 96 p. 23½cm. (Beiträge zur staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen Fortbildung. Hft. 6.)
13-6318 **HT**

15 **Cambridge** modern history. Vol. XI. The growth of nationalities.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1909. xl, 1044 p. 24½cm.
Bibliography: p. 867-982. **D208.C17,v.11**

16 **Colajanni,** Napoleone. Latini e Anglo-Sassoni (razze inferiori e razze superiori) con prefazione di Giacomo Novicow. 2. ed.
Roma-Napoli, Presso la Rivista popolare, 1906. xvi, 436 p. 24cm.
10-11932 **CB220.C65**

17 **Dittmann,** Friedrich. Der Begriff des Volksgeistes bei Hegel, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Begriffs der Entwicklung im 19. Jahrhundert.
Leipzig, R. Voigtländer, 1909. vi p., 1 l., 108 p. 23½cm. (Beiträge zur Kultur- und Universalgeschichte, hrsg. von K. Lamprecht. 10. Hft.)
10-14513 **D16.9.D6**

18 **Haldane,** Richard Burdon Haldane, *1st viscount.* Higher nationality; a study in law and ethics; an address delivered before the American bar association at Montreal on September 1, 1913.
New York city, American association for international conciliation, 1913. 14 p. 19½cm. (International conciliation, pub. monthly by the American association for international conciliation, no. 72.)
14-5857 **JX1907.A8**

19 **Latham,** Robert Gordon. The nationalities of Europe.
London, W. H. Allen & co., 1863. 2 v. 22½cm.
"List of authors": v. 1, p. [xv]-xvi.
5-39815 **GN575.L3**

20 **Magnússon,** Eiríkr. National life and thought of the various nations throughout the world; a series of addresses by Eirikr Magnusson; Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers; J. Theodore Bent; F. H. Groome; Mrs. Cunninghame Graham; Prof. Pulszky; W. R. Morfill; and others.
New York, F. A. Stokes company, 1891. 4 p. l., 414 p. 23cm.
1-11057 **D6.M19**

21 **Meinecke**, Friedrich. Weltbürgertum und Nationalstaat; Studien zur Genesis des deutschen Nationalstaates. 2. durchgesehene Aufl.
München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1911. viii p., 1 l., 515 p. 23cm.
12–12964 **JC361.M5**

22 **Pearson**, Charles H. National life and character; a forecast.
London, Macmillan and co., 1913. vi, 381 p. 19cm.
HN15.P4

23 **Roquette-Buisson**, P. Du principe des nationalités; Étude de droit international public.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1896.
JC311.R6

24 **Rose**, John Holland. The development of the European nations, 1870–1900. 3d ed.
London, Constable and company ltd., 1912. xv, 619 p. front., maps (partly fold.). 23cm.
12–9886 **D395.R8**

25 **Techet**, Carl. Völker, Vaterländer und Fürsten; ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung Europas.
München, L. Joachim, 1913. vii, [2], 479, [1] p. illus. (incl. maps), pl., diagr. 24½cm.
"Quellenangabe": p. 475–479.
13–26710 **GN575.T4**

26 **Tourville**, Henri de. The growth of modern nations; a history of the particularist form of society, tr. from the French, by M. G. Loch.
London, E. Arnold, 1907. viii, 508 p. 22½cm.
"A collection of articles written by Henri de Tourville, which appeared in . . . Science sociale from February 1897 to February 1903, under the title of Histoire de la formation particulariste."—Translator's note, p. v.
8–5819 **D105.T6**

27 **Wirth**, Albrecht H. Volkstum und Weltmacht in der Geschichte.
München, F. Bruckmann a.-g., 1901. vii, 236 p. incl. maps. 26cm.
3–15447 **D28.W79**

GREAT BRITAIN

29 **Bérard**, Victor *i. e.* Eugène Victor. British imperialism and commercial supremacy. Tr. by H. W. Foskett.
London, New York, and Bombay, Longmans, Green, and co., 1906. 1 p. l., x, 298 p., 1 l. 23cm.
6–11284 **HC256.B5**

30 **Escott,** Thomas Hay Sweet. The story of British diplomacy; its makers and movements.
London [etc.] T. F. Unwin, 1908. 2 p. l., vii–xii, 419, [1] p. front. 23cm.
8–34178 **JX1543.E8**

31 **Herbertson,** Andrew John, *and* O. J. R. **Howarth,** *eds.* The Oxford survey of the British empire.
Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1914. 6 v. illus., plates, maps (part fold.) diagrs. 23cm.
14–13936 **DA11.H4**

32 **Johnston,** *Sir* Harry Hamilton. Common sense in foreign policy.
London, Smith, Elder & co., 1913. x, 119 p. 8 maps (7 fold.) 23cm.
CONTENTS.—Prefatory note.—The foreign policy of the British empire.—Britain and France.—Britain, Germany, and Austria-Hungary.—Britain and Russia.—British relations with Portugal.—Britain and America.—The Far East and Near East.—The conduct of our foreign relations.
13–11626 **DA45.J7**

33 **Lea,** Homer. The day of the Saxon.
New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1912. 6 p. l., 248, [1] p. iv charts. 21½cm.
12–14979 **DA18.L4**

34 **Leathes,** Stanley. Great Britain.
(*In* The Cambridge modern history. v. XII. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 23–64.) **D208.C17,v.12**

35 **McCarthy,** Justin. A history of our own times.
New York and London, Harper and brothers, 1901–05. 5 v. ports. (incl. fronts.) 20½cm.
CONTENTS.—v. 1–2. From the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880.—v. 3. From 1880 to the diamond jubilee.—v. 4–5. From the diamond jubilee, 1897, to the accession of King Edward VII.
4–17450/2 **DA550.M14**

36 **Paul,** Herbert Woodfield. A history of modern England.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1904–06. 5 v. 23cm.
4–2649/2 **DA560.P32**

37 **Perris,** George Herbert. Our foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey's failure.
London, A. Melrose, 1912. xxi, 225, [1] p. 19½cm.
12–12893 **DA45.P5**

38 **Walpole,** *Sir* Spencer. A history of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815. New impression.
London, New York, and Bombay, Longmans, Green, and co., 1902–05. 6 v. 19½cm.
6–10512 **DA535.W2**

39 ——— The history of twenty-five years.
London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1904–08. 4 v. 23cm.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1856–1865.—v. 2. 1865–1870.—v. 3. 1870–1875.—v. 4. 1876–1880.
4–16256 **DA560.W2**

40 **Wilkinson,** Spenser *i. e.* Henry Spenser. Britain at bay.
London, Constable & co., ltd., 1909. vii, [1], 192 p. 23½cm.
CONTENTS.—I. The nation and the parties.—II. Defeat.—III. Force and right.—IV. Arbitration and disarmament.—V. The nationalisation of war.—VI. The balance of power.—VII. The rise of Germany.—VIII. Nationhood neglected.—IX. New conditions.—X. Dynamics, the question of might.—XI. Policy, the question of right.—XII. The nation.—XIII. The effect of the nationalisation of war upon leadership.—XIV. The needs of the navy.—XV. England's military problem.—XVI. Two systems contrasted.—XVII. A national army.—XVIII. The cost.—XIX. One army not two.—XX. The transition.—XXI. The principles on which armies are raised.—XXII. The chain of duty.
10–1474 **UA647.W6**

ARMY

41 **Arnold-Forster,** Hugh Oakeley. Military needs and military policy. With an introduction by Field-Marshal Earl Roberts.
London, Smith, Elder & co., 1909. xx, 268 p. 19½cm.
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Preface.—pt. I. 1905 and 1909.—pt. II. Our military needs and our military system.—pt. III. The War office, Parliament, and the nation.—Appendix.—Index.
9–14812 **UA647.A73**

42 **Barker,** J. Ellis. Great and Greater Britain; the problems of motherland and empire, political, naval, military, industrial, financial, social.
New York, E. P. Dutton & company, 1910. 2 p. l., [vii]–ix p., 1 l., 380 p. 22cm.
11–10003 **JN276.B32**

43 **Brunker,** Howard Molyneux Edward. Notes on organisation and equipment "subhead (d) iii." 7th ed.
London, W. Clowes and sons, ltd., 1912. 1 p. l., [v]–xxii, 295 p. fold. tab., map, 3 diagr. (2 fold.) 22cm.
13–5456 **UA649.B9**

44 **D'Egville,** Howard. Imperial defence and closer union; a short record of the life-work of the late Sir John Colomb, in connection with the movement towards imperial organisation, with a preface by Col. the Right Hon. J. E. B. Seely . . . . and an introduction by Rear-Admiral Sir Charles L. Ottley.
London, P. S. King & son, 1913. xl, 312 p. front. (port.) 22cm.
Bibliography: p. 265–268.
13–18692 **UA647.D4**

45 **Hamilton,** *Sir* Ian Standish Monteith. Compulsory service; a study of the question in the light of experience; with an introduction by the Right Hon. R. B. Haldane. 2d ed., with notes on the Admiralty view of the risk of invasion.
London, J. Murray, 1911. 212 p. 19½cm.
11–11984 **UB355.G7H3**

46 **Langlois,** H. The British army in a European war. Tr. by C. F. Atkinson.
London, Hugh Rees, 1910. 80 p. 21½cm.
War 10–35 **UA649.L3**

47 **Maurice,** Frederick Barton, *ed.* Sir Frederick Maurice; a record of his work and opinions, with eight essays on Discipline and national efficiency.
London, E. Arnold, 1913. viii, 287 p. front. (port.) 23cm.
13–10095 **DA68.32.M4M4**

48 **Roberts,** Frederick Sleigh Roberts, *1st earl.* Fallacies and facts, an answer to "Compulsory service." 2d impression.
London, J. Murray, 1911. v, 247, [1] p. 19cm.
CONTENTS.—pt. 1. The nation's peril.—pt. 2. The military and naval situation.—pt. 3. The argument from history.
War 11–127 **UB355.G7H4**

49 ——— Lord Roberts' message to the nation. [3d impression]
London, J. Murray, 1912. ix, 54 p. 21½cm.
13–7371 **UA647.R6**

50 ——— A nation in arms; speeches on the requirements of the British army.
New York, E. P. Dutton and company, 1907. xii, 222 p. 19½cm.
7–35648 **UA647.R62**

51 ***Wheeler,** Owen. The War office, past and present.
London, Methuen & co., ltd., [1914]. xii, 313 p. front. (port.) pl. 23cm.
War 14–67

NAVY

52 **Beresford,** *Lord* Charles William De la Poer. The betrayal; being a record of facts concerning naval policy and administration from the year 1902 to the present time.
London, P. S. King & son, 1912. vi p., 2 l., [3]–209 p. 18½cm.
12–2069 **VA454.B5**

53 **Brassey,** Thomas Brassey, *1st earl.* The British navy: its strength, resources, and administration.
London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1882–83. 5 v. col. front., illus., plates (part fold.) 24½cm.
13–6777 **VA454.B82**

54 ——— Papers and addresses by Lord Brassey . . . naval and maritime, from 1872 to 1893. Arranged and ed. by Captain S. Eardley-Wilmot.
London and New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1894. 2 v. tables. 21cm.
2–17632 **V17.B8**

55 **Clarke,** *Sir* George Sydenham, *and* James Richard **Thursfield.** The navy and the nation; or, Naval warfare and imperial defence.
London, J. Murray, 1897. 4 p. l., 344 p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 6 plans. 23cm.
13–6370 **V17.C59**

56 **Hurd,** Archibald S. The command of the sea; some problems of imperial defence considered in the light of the German navy act, 1912.
London, Chapman & Hall, limited, 1912. xxxi, [1], 244 p. tables, diagr. 20cm.
12–24655 **VA454.H9**

57 **Jane,** Frederick T. The British battle fleet; its inception and growth throughout the centuries.
London, S. W. Partridge & co., ltd., 1912. xvi, 406 p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.) ports. 24½cm.
13–9447 **DA70.J2**

58 **Peez,** Alexander von, *and* Paul **Dehn.** Englands Vorrherrschaft.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1912. 1 v. front. (port.) fold. map. 25cm.
"Benutzte Werke": v. 1, p. 380–381.
12–16922 **DA18.P55**

59 **White,** *Sir* William H. The two-power standard for the navy.
Nineteenth century and after, Dec. 1908, v. 64: 885–907.
AP4.N7,v.64

60 **Wilkinson,** Spenser *i. e.* Henry Spenser. The brain of the navy.
Westminster, A. Constable and company, 1895. 122 p. 18cm.
"All the chapters, except the introduction, have appeared as papers on 'National defence' in the Pall Mall gazette."
7–728 **VA454.W6**

61 **Wood,** Walter. The battleship, being the story of the greatest naval weapon from the first ship-of-the-line to present-day leviathans.
London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., 1912. xvi, 308 p. col. front., plates (part col.) facsim. 22½cm.
13–1027 **VA454.W8**

FRANCE

62 **Bodley,** John Edward Courtenay. France.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1898. 2 v. 20cm.
3–30524/3 **JN2593.1898.B7**
DC58.B66

63 **Bourgeois,** Émile. The French republic.
(*In* The Cambridge modern history. v. XII. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 91–133.) **D208.C17,v.12**

64 **Brownell,** William Cary. French traits.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1889. 411 p. 18cm.
4–14854 **DC33.6.B86**

65 **Chatterton-Hill,** Georges. The reawakening of France.
Nineteenth century and after, July, 1913, v. 74: 11–37.
AP4.N7,v.74

66 **Chéradame,** André. La crise française, faits, causes, solutions. 3. éd.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1912. 2 p. l., viii, 702 p., 1 l. 19cm.
13–8931 **HN429.C45**

67 **Despagnet,** Frantz Clément René. La diplomatie de la troisième république et le droit des gens.
Paris, L. Larose; [etc., etc.] 1904. viii, 806 p. 27½cm.
6–10932 **DC341.D4**

68 **Hanotaux,** Gabriel *i. e.* Albert Auguste Gabriel. Contemporary France.
Westminster, A. Constable & co., ltd., 1903–09. 4 v. fronts., ports. 22½cm.
4–17245 **DC335.H24**

69 **Hanotaux,** Gabriel *i. e.* Albert Auguste Gabriel. Histoire de la France contemporaine (1871–1900).
Paris, Combet & cie, [1903–1908]. 4 v. front., ports. 25cm.
5–13444 **DC335.H23**

70 **Jaurès,** Jean Léon. L'organisation socialiste; l'armée nouvelle.
Paris, J. Rouff et cie, [c1911]. 685, [1] p. 19cm.
11–10368 **HX266.J32**

71 **Jerrold,** Laurence. The real France.
London, John Lane; New York, John Lane company, 1911. 5 p. l., [3]–288 p. 19½cm.
11–5001 **DC33.6.J5**

72 **Johnston,** *Sir* Harry H. France in North Africa.
Nineteenth century and after, July, 1911, v. 70, 44–57.
AP4.N7,v.70

73 **Poincaré,** Raymond. How France is governed; tr. by Bernard Miall.
London, [etc.] T. F. Unwin, [1913]. 375, [1] p. 23cm.
13–23436 **JN2597.P7**

74 **Wendell,** Barrett. The France of today.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1907. 4 p. l., 379 p. 21cm.
7–29424 **DC33.6.W5**

ARMY

75 **Delaperrierre,** Eugène Alphonse. L'armée française. Organisation.
Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, [1898]. 2 v. 25cm.
1–21125 **UA702.D33**

76 **France.** *Assemblée nationale, 1871– Chambre des députés. Commission de l'armée.* Rapport fait (au cours de la précédente législature) au nom de la Commission de l'armée, sur: 1°. Le projet de loi relatif à la préparation militaire; 2°. La proposition de loi de M. Maurice Bertaux et plusieurs de ses collègues, relative à la préparation militaire de la jeunesse, par M. Lachaud. Repris le 11 juillet 1910 . . .
[Paris, Martinet, imprimeur de la Chambre des députés, 1910.] 64 p. 26½cm.
13–10774 **U565.A5 1910**

77 **France.** *Assemblée nationale, 1871– Chambre des députés. Commission de l'armée.* Rapport fait au nom de la Commission de l'armée chargée d'examiner le projet de loi relatif à la constitution des cadres et des effectifs de l'infanterie; par M. Treignier, député.
Paris, Impr. de la Chambre des députés, Martinet, 1912. cover-title, 154 p. incl. tables. 26½cm. (Chambre des députés. 10. législ. sess. 1912, no. 1849; annexe au procès-verbal . . . 20 mars 1219)
13–10775 **UA703.A3 1912**

78 ——— ——— Rapport fait au nom de la Commission de l'armée chargée d'examiner le projet de loi ayant pour objet de modifier la loi du 21 mars 1905, notamment en ce qui concerne la durée du service dans l'armée active, par M. Henry Paté, député.
Paris, Impr. de la Chambre des députés, Martinet, 1913. 1 p. l., 358 p. 27cm. (Chambre des députés. 10. législ., sess. de 1912, no. 2716; annexe au procès-verbal . . . 14 mai 1913.)
14–2604 **UB615.A3 1913**

79 ——— ——— Reorganization of the French cavalry. Extract from the report of the Military committee of the Chamber of deputies, session of 1912.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 22 p. 14cm.
War 13–214 **UE71.A5 1912**

80 The **French** and German army bills.
Edinburgh review, July, 1913, v. 218: 215–235.
AP4.E3,v.218

81 **Mangin,** Charles Marie Emmanuel. La force noire. 3. éd.
Paris, Hachette et cie, 1911. viii, 365 p. incl. tables, diagrs. fold. map. 19cm.
12–15607 **UA858.A2M3**

83 **Mordacq,** Jean Jules Henri. Politique et stratégie dans une démocratie.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1912. 2 p. l., vii, 276 p. 19cm.
12–28389 **UA10.M7**

84 **Rabany,** Charles Guillaume. Le recrutement de l'armée, commentaire de la loi du 21 mars 1905. 3. éd. entièrement refondue et mise à jour.
Paris [etc.] Berger-Levrault, 1911. xiv, 1175 p. incl. tables, forms. 23cm.
12–12471 **UB325.F8R2**

85 **Roussel,** Quelques précisions sur les causes de la crise actuelle des effectifs de paix et quelques idées sur les moyens de l'atténuer.
Spectateur militaire, Sept. 15, 1912, v. 88: 466–478, Oct 1, 1912, v. 89: 65–80. **U2.S7,v.88,89**

86 The **Year** 1913 in foreign armies: France.
Royal united service institution. Journal, June, 1914, v. 58: 799–809. **U1.R8,v.58**

NAVY

87 **Abeille,** Léonce *i. e.* Bathilde Paul Léonce. Marine française et marines étrangères; politique navale des grandes puissances, les organisations maritimes et les flottes actuelles, économies et réformes.
Paris, A. Colin, 1906. 2 p. l., 368 p. incl. tables. 19cm.
7–21241 **VA40.A2**

88 **Eardley-Wilmot,** Sydney Marow. The navies of France & Russia, past and present, with lists showing strength of their fleets in all classes of ships, etc.
London, The Navy league, 1902. cover-title, 92 p. 18½cm.
4–7874 **VA503.E3**

89 **Fournier,** François Ernest. La politique navale et la flotte française.
Paris [etc.] Berger-Levrault & cie, 1910. vii, 270 p., 1 l. diagr. 24½cm.
11–7775 **VA503.F7**

GERMANY

90 **Barker,** J. Ellis. Modern Germany; her political and economic problems, her foreign and domestic policy, her ambitions, and the causes of her successes and of her failures. 4th and very greatly enl. ed., completely rev. and brought up to July 1912.
London, Smith, Elder & co., 1912. viii, 764 p. incl. map. 21½cm.
13–968 **DD117.B32 1912**

91 **Bernhardi,** Friedrich von. Deutschland und der nächste Krieg.
Stuttgart und Berlin, J. G. Cotta, 1912. xii, 333, [1] p. fold. map. 23cm.
12–8839 **UA710.B5**

92 **Bernhardi,** Friedrich von. Germany and the next war. Tr. by Allen H. Powles.
London, E. Arnold, 1912. xii, 300 p. fold. map. 22½cm.
War 12-220 **UA710.B6 1914**

93 ——— Unsere Zukunft; ein Mahnwort an das deutsche Volk. 1. bis 5. tausend.
Stuttgart und Berlin, J. G. Cotta, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 154 p. 20cm.
13-1970 **DD119.B3**

94 **Bismarck-Schönhausen,** Otto Eduard Leopold, *Fürst* von. Bismarck, the man & the statesman; being the reflections and reminiscences of Otto, prince von Bismarck, written and dictated by himself after his retirement from office. Tr. from the German under the supervision of A. J. Butler.
New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1899. 2 v. fronts. (ports.) fold. facsim. 22½cm.
Translation of the author's Gedanken und Erinnerungen, Stuttgart, 1898.
4—26087 **DD218.A19**

95 ——— Gedanken und Erinnerungen; [hrsg. von H. Kohl].
New York und Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger, 1898. xxvi, 647 p. port., facsim. 24cm.
Dec. 7, 98-11 **DD218.A14**

96 **Bley,** Fritz. Die Weltstellung des Deutschtums.
München, J. F. Lehmann, 1897. 48 p. 23cm. (Der Kampf um das Deutschtum. 1. Hft.)
3-16636 **DD61.A2**

97 **Blondel,** Georges. Les embarras de l'Allemagne. 2. éd.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1912. 2 p. l., viii, 316 p. 19cm.
13-1878 **DD228.B6**

98 **Bülow,** [Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl] *Graf* von. Graf Bülows Reden, nebst urkundlichen Beiträgen zu seiner Politik. Mit Erlaubnis des Reichskanzlers gesammelt und hrsg. von Johannes Penzler.
Leipzig, O. Wigand, 1903. x, 523, [1] p. front. (port.) 24cm.
4-9680 **DD231.B8A2**

99 ——— Imperial Germany; tr. by Marie A. Lewenz.
New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1914. 4 p. l., 3-342 p. front. (port.) 25cm.
14-5975 **DD117.B8**

99a **Chamberlain,** Houston Stewart. Foundations of the nineteenth century; a translation from the German by John Lees.
New York, John Lane company, 1912. 2 v. illus., maps. 20cm.
12–22531 **CB415.C5 1912**

100 **Collier,** Price. Germany and the Germans from an American point of view.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1913. xii p., 1 l., 602 p. 21cm.
13—12309 **DD222.C7**

101 **Dawson,** William Harbutt. The evolution of modern Germany.
New York, Charles Scribner's sons, [1914]. xvi, 503 p. 20½cm. **HC286.D3 1914**

102 ——— Industrial Germany.
London & Glasgow, Collins' clear-type press, [1913]. 264 p. 17cm. (The nation's library)
14–2922 **HC285.D3**

102a **Deutschland** unter Kaiser Wilhelm II . . . Schriftleitung: Philipp Zorn . . . Herbert v. Bergen; hrsg. von S. Körte . . .
Berlin, R. Hobbing, 1914. 3 v. 30cm.
14–11113 **DD228.D4**

103 **Fried,** Alfred Hermann. The German emperor and the peace of the world. (Nobel peace prize.) With a preface by Norman Angell.
London, New York [etc.] Hodder and Stoughton, [1912]. xx, 214 p. 21cm.
12–29470 **JX1953.F72**

104 **Germany** in the nineteenth century; five lectures by J. H. Rose, C. H. Herford, E. C. K. Gonner, and M. E. Sadler, with an introductory note by Viscount Haldane. 2d ed.
Manchester, University press, 1912. xxi, 142 p. 23½cm. (Publications of the University of Manchester. Historical ser. no. XIII.)
CONTENTS.—I. The political history, by J. H. Rose.—II–III. The intellectual and literary history, by C. H. Herford.—IV. The economic history, by E. C. K. Gonner.—V. The history of education, by M. E. Sadler.
12–30770 **DD222.G5**

105 **Graves,** Armgaard Karl, *pseud.* The secrets of the German war office, by Armgaard Karl Graves with the collaboration of Edward Lyell Fox.
New York, McBride, Nast & co., 1914. 6 p. l., 240 p. 21½cm.
14–14759 **DD221.5.G7**

106 **Hahn,** Ludwig Ernst, *ed.* Fürst Bismarck. Sein politisches Leben und Wirken urkundlich in Thatsachen und des Fürsten eigenen Kundgebungen.
Berlin, W. Hertz, 1878–91. 5 v. 21½cm.
5–1622 **DD218.H14**

107 **Helfferich,** Karl. Germany's economic progress and national wealth, 1888–1913.
New York, Germanistic society of America, 1914. vii, 124 p. 23½cm.
14–9402 **HC285.H42**

108 **Howard,** Earl Dean. The cause and extent of the recent industrial progress of Germany.
London, A. Constable & co., ltd.; Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1907. xiii, 147, [1] p. map. 22cm. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. 1.)
Bibliography: p. xi–xiii.
8–19017 **HC285.H82**

109 **Lair,** Maurice. L'impérialisme allemand.
Paris, A. Colin, 1902. vii, 341 p. 19cm.
2–24140 **DD119.L3**

110 **Lichtenberger,** Henri. L'Allemagne moderne; son évolution.
Paris, E. Flammarion, 1907. 2 p. l., 399 p. 18½cm. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.)
7–21290 **DD117.L6**

111 ——— Germany and its evolution in modern times. Tr. from the French by A. M. Ludovici.
New York, H. Holt and co., 1913. xxv, 440 p. 22cm.
A 13–1075 **DD117.L64 1913a**

112 **Liman,** Paul. Der Kaiser, 1888–1909; ein Charakterbild Kaiser Wilhelms II. Neue umgearb. und stark verm. Ausg.
Leipzig, T. Thomas, 1909. viii, 367 p. 20½cm.
9–9446 **DD229.L7**

113 **Martin,** Rudolf Emil. Die Zukunft Deutschlands; eine Warnung.
Leipzig, C. L. Hirschfeld, 1908. xiv p., 1 l., 153 p. 24½cm.
8–16208 **HJ1119.M3**

114 **Moysset,** Henri. L'esprit public en Allemagne vingt ans après Bismarck.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1911. xxix, 304 p. 23cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)
12–13413 **DD117.M8**

115 **Naumann,** Friedrich. Demokratie und Kaisertum. Ein Handbuch für innere Politik. 2. durchgesehene Aufl.
Berlin-Schöneberg, Buchverlag der "Hilfe," 1900. viii, 231, [1] p. 24cm.
1–G–1465 **JN3933.N3**

116 ——— Neudeutsche Wirtschaftspolitik.
Berlin-Schöneberg, Buchverlag der "Hilfe," 1907. viii, 430 p., 1 l. 24½cm.
Based on the author's "Neudeutsche Wirtschaftspolitik." Berlin-Schöneberg, 1902, 113 p.
8–5906 **HC286.Z6 1907**

117 **Neuhaus,** Georg. Die deutsche Volkswirtschaft und ihre Wandlungen im letzten Vierteljahrhundert.
M[ünchen] Gladbach, Volksvereins-verlag, gmbh., 1911–13. 2 v. tables. 23½cm.
"Literaturverzeichnis": v. 1, 1 p., following p. xv.
12–14095 **HC285.N5**

118 **Noussanne,** Henri de. The kaiser as he is; or, The real William II. (Le véritable Guillaume II); tr. into English by Walter Littlefield.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1905. xvii, 257 p. 19½cm.
5–5915 **DD229.N9**

119 **Oncken,** Hermann. The German empire.
(*In* The Cambridge modern history. v. XII. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 134–173.) **D208.C17,v.12**

120 The **Pan-Germanic** doctrine; being a study of German political aims and aspirations.
London and New York, Harper & brothers, 1904. xv, 379 p. 23cm.
Bibliography: p. ix–xiv.
4–32191 **DD119.P2**

121 **Perris,** George Herbert. Germany and the German emperor.
London, A. Melrose, 1912. viii, 520 p. fold. map. 23cm.
12–26755 **DD228.P5**

122 **Reventlow,** Ernst Christian Einar Ludwig Detlev, *Graf* zu. Deutschlands auswärtige Politik, 1888–1913.
Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1914. xvi, 402 p. 25cm.
14–10230 **DD228.7.R4**

123 **Roberts,** Elmer. Monarchical socialism in Germany.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1913. 3 p. l., 200 p. 21cm.
13–7560 **HC285.R6**

124 **Rohrbach,** Paul. Der deutsche Gedanke in der Welt. [1. bis 30. Tausend.]
Düsseldorf und Leipzig, K. R. Langewiesche, [c*1912*]. *250 p., 1 l. 19cm.*
12–16573 **DD61.R6**

125 **Schierbrand,** Wolf von. Germany: the welding of a world power.
New York, Doubleday, Page & co., 1902. vii, 376 p. 23½cm.
2–28377 **DD228.S33**

126 **Shaw,** Stanley. William of Germany.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1913. vii, 395, [*1*] *p. incl. front.* (*port.*) *23cm.*
14–30077 **DD229.S5**

127 **Simon,** Édouard. The Emperor William and his reign. From the French of Édouard Simon.
London, Remington & co., 1886. 2 v. fronts. (*ports.*) *22½cm.*
4–27092 **DD223.S59**

128 **Sybel,** Heinrich *i. e.* Carl Ludolf Heinrich von. The founding of the German empire by William I. Based chiefly upon Prussian state documents. Tr. by Marshall Livingston Perrin . . . assisted by Gamaliel Bradford, jr.
New York, T. Y. Crowell & co. [*1890–98*]. *7 v. fronts.* (*ports.*) *illus.* (*maps*). *22cm.*
4–17618/5 **DD210.S8**

129 **Tannenberg,** Otto Richard. Gross-Deutschland die Arbeit des 20. Jahrhunderts.
Leipzig-Gohlis, B. Volger. 1911. 4 p. l. 280 p. illus. (*maps*) *diagrs. 20cm.*
11–23398 **DD119.T3**

130 **Tower,** Charles. Germany of to-day.
New York, H. Holt and company; [*etc., etc., 1913*]. *256 p. 17½cm.* (*Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 72.*)
"Bibliographical note": p. 254.
13–22521 **DD18.T7**

131 **Treitschke,** Heinrich Gotthard von. Deutsche Geschichte im neunzehnten Jahrhundert.
Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1890–96. 5 v. 23cm. (*Staatengeschichte der neuesten Zeit. 24.–28. Bd.*)
3–24105 **DD203.T78**

132 **Usher,** Roland Greene. Pan-Germanism.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin company, 1913. vii, [1] p., 1 l., 313, [1] p., 1 l. 21cm.
Bibliography: p. 309–314.
13–4358 **DD119.U7**

133 **Whitman,** Sidney. Imperial Germany; a critical study of fact and character.
Cleveland, New York [etc.], Chautauqua assembly, [1901]. 1 p. l., 335 p. front., plates, port. 19cm. (Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.)
"Questions for review" and "bibliography" at end of each chapter.
1–25579/4 **DD117.W62**

134 **Wile,** Frederic William. Men around the kaiser; the makers of modern Germany.
London, W. Heinemann, 1913. xiv, 279 p. front., ports. 19½cm.
A 13–1895 **DD231.A2W5**

135 **Wilhelm II,** *German emperor.* The kaiser's speeches, forming a character portrait of Emperor William II., tr. and ed. with annotations by Wolf von Schierbrand, based upon a compilation made by A. Oscar Klaussmann.
New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1903. xxxi, 332, [1] p. front. (port.) 23cm.
3–10045 **DD229.3.S3**

136 ——— Wilhelm II. Was er sagt, was er denkt, von Jules Arren, mit einem Vorwort von Paul Adam. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem französischen.
Leipzig, Historischpolitischer Verlag (R. Hofstetter) 1911. 2 p. l., xx, 216 p. 21cm.
11–28667 **DD229.5.A7**

ARMY

137 **Bleibtreu,** Karl. Das Heer.
Frankfurt am Main, Literarische anstalt Rütten & Loening, [c1910]. 187, [1] p. 19½cm. (Die Gesellschaft; Sammlung sozialpsychologischer Monographien, hrsg. von M. Buber. 37.–38. Bd.)
11–1190 **UA10.B6**

138 **Neuschler,** Otto. Die Entwicklung der Heeresorganisation seit Einführung der stehenden Heere.
Leipzig, G. J. Göschen, 1911. 2 v. 16cm. (Sammlung Göschen. [552].)
"Literatur und quellen": v. 1, p. [4].
12–6081 **UA10.N4**

139 **Pardieu,** Marie Félix de. A critical study of German tactics and of the new German regulations. Authorized translation by Captain Charles F. Martin.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans., United States cavalry association, 1912. 163 p. 21cm.
13–1026 **U165.P3**

140 **Richter,** Rudolf. Die Heeresverwaltung Deutschlands, Frankreichs, Italiens und Russlands. Eine Zusammenstellung der Verwaltungs-Organisation im Frieden und im Kriege, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verpflegs- und Trainwesens.
[Wien], Der Verfasser, 1909–11. 3 v. 26½cm.
13–1464 **UB15.R6**

141 **Sassen,** Franz Josef. Deutsches Kolonial-militärrecht.
Rastatt, H. Greiser, 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 133 p. 23cm. (Sammlung militärrechtlicher Abhandlungen und Studien . . . Hrsg. von Heinrich Dietz . . . Bd. I. Hft. I.)
"Literatur": p. xiii–xiv.
13–756 **UB620.S2**

142 **Schreibershofen,** Max von. Das Deutsche Heer: Bilder aus Krieg und Frieden.
Berlin-Wien, Ullstein & co., 1913. 2 p. l., vii, [1], 289, [1] p., 1 l. plates, ports. 23½cm.
12–28386 **UA712.S4**

143 **Wilkinson,** Spenser *i. e.* Henry Spenser. The brain of an army: a popular account of the German general staff. New ed., with letters from Count Moltke and Lord Roberts.
Westminster, A. Constable & co., 1895. 204 p. fold. maps. 20cm.
1–13027 **UB145.W68**

NAVY

144 **Colquhoun,** Archibald Ross. 1912? Germany and sea power.
London, Sir I. Pitman & sons, ltd., 1909. vii, 119 p. incl. maps. 18½cm.
CONTENTS.—Preface.—I. "Mythical armadas."—II. Inland waterways, shipbuilding, and docks.—III. Arms and armament.—IV. The Navy league.—V. Navy direction and personnel.—VI. The Austrian alliance.—VII. Pan-Germanism.—VIII. The Achilles heel of Germany.—IX. Sea power and fiscal reform.—X. 1912?
10–1473 **VA513.C7**

146 **Hislam**, Percival A. The admiralty of the Atlantic; an enquiry into the development of German sea power, past, present and prospective.

London, New York, Bombay, and Calcutta, Longmans, Green, and co., 1908. xvi, 214 p. incl. illus., tables, diagr. 16 pl. (incl. front.) fold. map. 23cm.

CONTENTS.—Preface.—The inception of the German navy.—The development of German sea-power.—The German navy to-day: the battle fleet.—The German navy to-day: cruisers and torpedo craft. Shipbuilding resources.—German shipbuilding resources.—The North Sea amphitheatre.—Naval policy and our naval bases.—German naval bases.—Floating docks.—The invasion of England.—British shipbuilding policy.—The navies of the world.—Appendices.

8–17734 **VA513.H67**

147 ——— The North Sea problem.

London, Holden & Hardingham, [1913]. 3 p. l., v, 131, [1] p. diagrs. 18½cm.

14–4552 **VA454.H5**

148 **Hurd**, Archibald S. The command of the sea; some problems of imperial defence considered in the light of the German navy act, 1912. Text of the five German navy acts.

London, Chapman & Hall, limited, 1912. xxxi, [1], 244 p. tables, diagr. 20cm.

12–24655 **VA454.H9**

149 ——— *and* Henry **Castle**. German sea-power, its rise, progress, and economic basis; with maps and appendices giving the Fleet laws, etc.

London, J. Murray, 1913. xv, 388 p. 2 fold. maps. 23cm.

13–35734 **DD106.H8**

150 **Krieger**, Eduard. Das Kriegsschiff; kurze Darstellung seiner Entstehung und Verwendung.

Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1913. v, 106 p. illus., diagrs. 18½cm. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt . . . 389. Bdchn.)

13–24159 **V765.K7**

151 **Reventlow**, Ernst Christian Einar Ludwig Detlev, *Graf* zu. Deutschland zur See, ein Buch von der deutschen Kriegsflotte.

Leipzig, O. Spamer, 1914. 4 p. l., 293 p. col. front. (port.) illus. 22½cm.

14–8822 **VA513.R45**

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

152 **Auerbach,** Bertrand. Les races et les nationalités en Autriche-Hongrie.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1898. 2 p. l., 336 p. illus., fold. map. 22½cm.
1–22340 **DB33.A9**

153 **Baker,** James. Austria: her people & their homelands.
London, John Lane; New York, John Lane company: [etc., etc.], 1913. xiv, 310 p. col. front., col. plates, fold. map. 23cm.
13–15623 **DB26.B3**

153a **Beneš,** Edvard. Le problème autrichien et la question tchèque; étude sur les luttes politiques des nationalités slaves en Autriche.
Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1908. 2 p. l., 312 p. 25cm.
Bibliographie: p. 309–310.
10–12568 **JN1631.B5**

154 **Čapek,** Thomas. The Slovaks of Hungary, Slavs and Panslavism.
New York, The Knickerbocker press, 1906. xvi p., 1 l., 214 p. pl., 7 port., 2 fold. maps. 21½cm.
6–6749 **DB366.C3**

155 **Chéradame,** André. L'Europe et la question d'Autriche au seuil du xxe siècle. 4. éd.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1906. 3 p. l., [iii]–xvi, 452 p. illus., maps (partly fold.) 23cm.
9–23016 **DB48.C54**

156 **Colquhoun,** Archibald Ross, *and* Ethel **Colquhoun.** The whirlpool of Europe, Austria-Hungary and the Habsburgs.
New York, Dodd, Mead & company, 1907. xvi, 349 p. front., plates, fold. maps, diagrs. 23cm.
"List of principal authorities consulted": p. 341.
7–10613 **DB47.C8**

157 **Eisenmann,** Louis. Austria-Hungary.
(*In* The Cambridge modern history. v. xii. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 174–212.) **D208.C17,v.12**

158 **Hengelmüller von Hengervár,** Ladislaus, *Freiherr.* Hungary's fight for national existence, or the history of the great uprising led by Francis Rakoczi II. 1703–1711.
London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1913. xx, 342 p. fold. map. 22cm.
A 14–637 **DB932.4.H5**

159 **Henry,** René. Questions d'Autriche-Hongrie et question d'Orient, avec préface de Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu. 2. éd.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, [1903]. 2 p. l., xxx, 360 p. 7 fold. maps. 19cm.
5–6026* **D376.A8H5**

160 **Kellner,** Leon, Madame Paula **Arnold,** *and* Arthur L. **Delisle.** Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1914. 4 p. l., 304 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 19½cm. (Countries & peoples series.)
14–30361 **DB18.K4**

161 **Leger,** Louis Paul Marie. Austria-Hungary, based on the work of Paul Louis Leger . . . by Wm. E. Lingelbach. [University ed.]
New York, P. F. Collier & son, [c1913]. xix, 458, 458a–458b p., 1 l., 461–494 p. col. front., illus. (maps), plates. 21cm. (The history of nations, H. C. Lodge . . . editor-in-chief. vol. XVII.)
Bibliography: p. 463–468.
14–11034 **D20.H6 vol. 17**

162 ——— Histoire de l'Autriche-Hongrie, depuis les origines jusqu'à l'année 1894. 4. éd., rev. et complétée.
Paris, Hachette et cie, 1895. 2 p. l., vi, 687 p. fold. maps. 18½cm. (Histoire universelle, pub. . . . sous la direction de M. V. Duruy.)
"Bibliographie": p. 641–659.
1–F–2670 **DB39.L49**

163 **Rumbold,** *Sir* Horace, *8th bart.* The Austrian court in the nineteenth century.
London, Methuen & co., [1909]. x, 383, [1] p. col. front., plates, ports. 23cm.
9–27599 **DB85.R8**

164 ——— Francis Joseph and his times.
New York, D. Appleton & co., 1909. x, 403, [1] p. front., plates, ports. 23½cm.
9–28750 **DB85.R82**

165 [**Seton-Watson,** Robert William.] The future of Austria-Hungary and the attitude of the great powers, by Scotus Viator [*pseud.*]. (In part reprinted from the "Spectator.")

London, A. Constable & co., ltd., 1907. vii, [1] p., 1 l., 77, [1] p. 22½cm.

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Germany and Austria-Hungary.—Russia and Austria-Hungary.—Italy and Austria-Hungary.—Austria-Hungary and her southern neighbours.—Austria versus Hungary.—Books consulted, p. 71–74.—Index.

9–15104 **JN1635.S4**

166 ——— Racial problems in Hungary, by Scotus Viator [*pseud.*].

London, A. Constable & co., ltd., 1908. xxvii, 540 p. incl. tables. front., plates (partly col.), ports., fold. map. 23cm.

Bibliography: p. 513–528.

9–8381 **DB950.S5**

167 **Steed,** Henry Wickham. The Hapsburg monarchy.

New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1913. xxxii, 304 p. 23cm.

14–30189 **DB47.S78**

168 **Whitman,** Sidney. The realm of the Habsburgs.

London, W. Heinemann, 1893. viii, 310 p. 19½cm.

3–31662 **DB25.W61**

169 ——— *and* J. R. **McIlraith.** Austria.

New York, G. P. Putnam's sons; [etc., etc.], 1901. xviii p., 1 l., 407 p. incl. front. (port.), illus. fold. map. 20cm. (The story of the nations.)

9–17807 **DB39.W64**

BELGIUM

170 **Arendt,** Guillaume Amédée Auguste. Essai sur la neutralité de la Belgique, considérée principalement sous le point de vue du droit public.

Bruxelles et Leipzig, C. Muquardt, 1845. 2 p. l., iv, 212, cxxxviii p. 23½cm.

10–20136 **JX4033.B4A8**

171 **Arendt,** Léon. Notre neutralité.

Revue générale, Apr. 1887, v. 45: 614–643. **AP22.R5,v.45**

172 **Battine,** Cecil. Dutch and Belgian independence.

Nineteenth century and after, Apr. 1910, v. 67: 663–675.

AP4.N7,v.67

173 **Belgian** neutrality.
Fortnightly review, Sept. 1889, v. 52: 299–306.
AP4.F7v.52

174 **Belgium**. *Ministère de l'industrie et du travail.* Belgium, its institutions, industries and commerce. General notes collected and published under the direction of the general commissariat of Belgium.
Brussels, É. Rossel, 1904. 2 p. l., vii–xx, 528 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 21½cm.
5–15081 **HC315A2.**

175 **Boulger,** Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh-. The history of Belgium.
London, Pub. by the author, 1902–09. 2 v. fronts. (1 col). illus., plates, ports. 22cm.
9–23856 **DH523.B76**

176 **Broglie,** Albert, *duc* de. Le dernier bienfait de la monarchie; la neutralité de la Belgique.
Revue des deux mondes, Dec. 1, 1899–Nov. 15, 1900, 4. pér., t. 156: 481–521; t. 157: 241–283; t. 160: 5–45; t. 162: 241–281. **AP20.R3,4.pér.,t.156,157,160,162**

177 **Darnston-Fraser,** H. J. Britain, Germany, and Belgium.
Westminster review, Nov. 1912, v. 178: 477–481.
AP4.W5,v.178

178 ——— Peaceful penetration of Germany in Belgium.
Westminster review, Oct. 1909, v. 172: 360–364.
AP4.W5,v.172

179 **Descamps,** Édouard Eugène François, *baron.* La neutralité de la Belgique au point de vue historique, diplomatique, juridique et politique; étude sur la constitution des états pacifiques à titre permanent.
Bruxelles, Veuve F. Larcier; [etc., etc.], 1902. 2 p. l., x, 639 p. 24cm.
"Bibliographie": p. v–x.
3–14336 **JX4033.B4D5**

180 **Despagnet,** Frantz. La neutralité belge et l'état du Congo.
Revue politique et littéraire, Revue bleue, June 23, 1894, v. 53: 778–782. **AP20.R64,v.53**

181 **Dollot,** René. Les origines de la neutralité de la Belgique et le système de la barrière (1609–1830). Préface de M. Émile Bourgeois.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1902. xxv, 570 p. fold. map. 25½cm.
"Bibliographie," p. xvii–xxv.
2–27098 **JX4033.B4D7**

182 **Edmundson,** George. The low countries: Holland; Belgium. (*In* The Cambridge modern history. v. XII. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 243–256.) **D208.C17,v.12**

183 **L'Europe** et les neutralités. La Belgique et la Suisse devant la Triple alliance.
Revue des deux mondes, Mar. 15, 1890, 3. pér. t. 98: 274–312.
AP20.R3,3.pér.t.98

184 **Frank,** Louis. La paix et le district fédéral du monde, l'avenir de la Belgique au point de vue international.
Paris, Larousse, [1910?]. vi, [7]–32 p. illus. (incl. map) 20½cm.
11–18954 **JX1963.F78**

185 **Griffis,** William Elliot. Belgium: the land of art: its history, legends, industry and modern expansion.
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1912. xii p., 1 l., 310 p., 1 l. 16 pl. (incl. front.) 29½cm.
12–22838 **DH523.G7**

186 **Guyot,** Yves. German designs on Holland and Belgium.
North American review, Jan. 4, 1907, v. 184: 22–28.
AP2.N7,v.184

187 ——— Pangermanisme, la Hollande et la Belgique.
Nineteenth century and after, Sept. 1906, v. 60: 345–355.
AP4.N7,v.60

188 **Johnston,** *Sir* Harry H. Britain and Belgium.
Fortnightly review, July, 1908, v. 90: 31–42.
AP4.F7,v.90

189 **Juste,** Théodore. Les frontières de la Belgique.
Bruxelles, Leipzig [etc.], A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven et cie, 1866. 140 p. 19cm.
1–F–3395 **DH421.J9**

190 **Scudamore,** Cyril. Belgium and the Belgians.
Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons, 1901. xii, 362 incl. front. (port.) illus. map. 20cm.
1–24253 **DH433.S43**

191 **Vauthier,** Maurice. Das Staatsrecht des Königreichs Belgien.
Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr, 1892. xii, 273 p. 26½cm. (Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts. 4. Bd., 1. Halbbd., 5. Abt.)
G–243 **JF13.H4 vol.4**

192 **Y.** England, Belgium, and Holland.
Fortnightly review, Aug. 1906, v. 86: 265–275. **AP4.F7,v.86**

193 **Y.** The entente between Holland and Belgium.
Fortnightly review, July, 1907, v. 88: 38–47.
AP4.F7, v. 88

ITALY

194 **Barclay,** *Sir* Thomas. The Turco-Italian war and its problems, with appendices containing the chief state papers bearing on the subject. With an additional chapter on Moslem feeling, by the Rt. Hon. Ameer Ali.
London, Constable & company, ltd., 1912. xiii, 259 p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 22½cm.
12–8852 **DT234.B8**

195 **Garlanda,** Federico. The new Italy; a discussion of its present political and social conditions, tr. from "La terza Italia: lettere di un Yankee," by M. E. Wood.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 406 p. 20cm.
11–27140 **DG569.G24**

196 **King,** Bolton, *and* Thomas **Okey**. Italy to-day. New and enl. ed.
London, J. Nisbet & co., limited, 1909. xii, 414 p. 22cm.
Bibliography: p. 398–405.
11–9058 **DG450.K52**

197 **Martinengo-Cesaresco,** Evelyn Lilian Hazeldine (Carrington) *contessa.* The liberation of Italy, 1815–1870.
London, Seeley and co., limited, 1895. x p., 1 l., 420 p. 4 port. (incl. front.) 21cm.
4–18276/3 **DG552.M38**

198 **Okey,** Thomas. United Italy.
(*In* The Cambridge modern history. v. XII. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 213–242.) **D208.C17,v.12**

199 **Orsi,** Pietro. Cavour and the making of modern Italy, 1810–1861.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1914. 2 p. l., iii–xix, 385 p. front., plates, ports., 2 fold. maps, facsims. (part fold.) 20cm. (Heroes of the nations, ed. by H. W. C. Davis.)
14–3981 **DG552.8.C3O7**

200 **Stillman,** William James. The union of Italy, 1815–1895.
Cambridge, University press, 1898. x, 412 p. 2 fold. maps. 19½cm. (Cambridge historical series, ed. by G. W. Prothero.)
Bibliography: p. 395–405.
4–17640/3 **DG551.S85**

201 **Thayer,** William Roscoe. The dawn of Italian independence: Italy from the Congress of Vienna, 1814, to the fall of Venice, 1849.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1893. 2 v. fronts. (fold. maps). 20½cm.
4–17643/3 **DG552.T37**

202 **Underwood,** F. M. United Italy.
London, Methuen & co., ltd., [1912]. xiv p., 1 l., 360 p. front., plates, ports. 23cm.
Bibliography: p. 351–352.
13–7539 **DG555.U6**

RUSSIA

203 **Aleksinskiĭ,** Grigoriĭ. Modern Russia; tr. by Bernard Miall.
London, T. F. Unwin; New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1913. 361, [1] p. 22½cm.
"The English edition differs in certain points from the French; the economic and political portion of the book has been enlarged, and three new chapters are included: one dealing with the police and the law, one with self-government, and one with foreign politics and the army."—Introd.
13–35964 **DK262.A6**

204 **Baring,** Maurice. The Russian people.
London, Methuen & co., ltd., [1911]. xix, 366 p., 1 l. incl. fold. front. fold. maps. 22½cm.
12–30530 **DK41.B35**

205 **Battine,** Cecil. Russian ascendancy in Europe and Asia.
Fortnightly review, Mar. 1912, v. 97: 437–446.
AP4.F7,v.97

206 **Bérard,** Victor *i. e.* Eugène Victor. L'empire russe et le tsarisme.
Paris, A. Colin, 1905. x, 372 p. fold. map. 19cm.
5–22599 **DK61.B4**

207 **Bérard,** Victor *i. e.* Eugène Victor. The Russian empire and czarism. Tr. by G. Fox-Davies and G. O. Pope.
London, D. Nutt [Holland printed], 1905. xxiv, 299 p. front. (map). 23½cm.
6–2317 **DK63.B44**

208 **Foulke,** William Dudley. Slav or Saxon? A study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization. 3d ed., rev. and enl.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1904. ix, 210 p. 20cm. (Questions of the day, no. XLIII.)
4–15012 **DK61.F76**

209 **Graham,** Stephen. Changing Russia.
London, John Lane; New York, John Lane company; [etc., etc.], 1913. ix, 309 p. front. (port.) plates, map. 23cm.
13–9485 **DK27.G82**

210 **Jarintzoff,** *Mme.* N. Russia: the country of extremes.
London, Sidgwick & Jackson, ltd., 1914. xiv, [1], 371, [1] p. front., illus. (plan) plates, ports. 25cm.
14–13602 **DK17.J3**

211 **Leger,** Louis Paul Marie. Le monde slave; voyages et littérature.
Paris, Didier et cie, 1873. xxxiii, 338, [1] p. 19cm.
7–6970 **D377.L45**

212 ——— Russes et Slaves. 1.–3. série.
Paris, Hachette et cie, 1890–1899. 3 v. 18½cm.
D377.L51

213 **Mavor,** James. An economic history of Russia.
London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons, limited; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1914. 2 v. tables, diagr. 22½cm.
14–13194 **HC333.M3**

214 **Niederle,** Lubor. La race slave; statistique, démographie—anthropologie. Tr. du tchèque par Louis Leger.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1911. 2 p. l., xii, 231, [1] p. fold. map. 19cm. (Nouvelle collection scientifique.)
"Bibliographie": p. 219–231.
11–5220 **D377.N5**

215 **Perris,** George Herbert. Russia in revolution.
New York, Brentano's, 1905. xvi, 359 p. front., plates, ports. 23cm.
5–26115 **DK262.P45**

215a **Rambaud,** Alfred Nicolas. The history of Russia from the earliest times to 1877; tr. by Leonora B. Lang, with additional chapters covering the period from 1877–1904 by G. Mercer Adam.

New York, A. L. Burt company, [1904]. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports. 19cm.

4–6262 DK41.R17

The Library of Congress also has the original edition in French.

216 **Schierbrand,** Wolf von. Russia, her strength and her weakness; a study of the present conditions of the Russian empire, with an analysis of its resources and a forecast of its future.

New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1904. xv, 304 p. 2 fold. maps. 21cm.

Mainly a translation, with some interpolations, of Ernst von der Brüggen's Das heutige Russland, 1902.

4–12943 DK262.S32

217 **Skrine,** Francis Henry Bennett. The expansion of Russia, 1815–1900.

Cambridge, University press, 1903. vii, [1], 386 p. 3 fold. maps. 19½cm. (Cambridge historical series, ed. by G. W. Prothero.)

Bibliography: p. 347–358.

4–3403 DK189.S62

218 **Steveni,** William Barnes. The Russian army from within.

New York, George H. Doran company, [1914]. 180 p. 20cm.

UA772.S8

219 **Williams,** Harold Whitmore. Russia of the Russians.

New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1914. ix, [1], 430 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 19cm. (Countries and peoples series.)

A 14–1023 DK18.W5

SERVIA

220 **Chéradame,** André. La nouvelle Serbie.

Le Correspondant, July 10, 1914, n. s., v. 220: 3–40.

AP20.C8,n.s.,v.220

221 **Kanitz,** Felix Philipp. Das Königreich Serbien und das Serbenvolk, von der Römerzeit bis zur Gegenwart.
Leipzig, B. Meyer, 1904–09. 2 v. illus., plates, ports. maps. 28cm. (Monographien der Balkanstaaten, hrsg. von Dr. Wilhelm Ruland. I.)
11–29702 **DR317.K2**

222 **Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich,** Stephan Lazar Eugene, *prince.* The Servian people, their past glory and their destiny, by Prince Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich with the collaboration of Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich (Eleanor Calhoun)
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1910. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports., maps. 23cm.
10–25687 **DR317.L3**

223 **Mallat,** Joseph. La Serbie contemporaine; études, enquêtes statistiques.
Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1902. 2 v. 4 fold. maps. 23cm.
2–25153 **DR317.M2**

224 **Ranke,** Leopold von. The history of Servia, and the Servian revolution. With a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia. Tr. from the German by Mrs. Alexander Kerr. To which is added, the Slave provinces of Turkey. Chiefly from the French of Cyprien Robert.
London, H. G. Bohn, 1853. xv, [1], 520 p. 18cm.
5–7263 **DR317.R19**

225 **Stead,** Alfred, *ed.* Servia by the Servians.
London, W. Heinemann, 1909. 3 p. l., vii–xii, 377 p. fold. map. 23cm.
9–24336 **DR309.S8**

226 **Yakschitch,** Grégoire. L'Europe et la résurrection de la Serbie (1804–1834), avec une préface de M. Émile Haumant.
Paris, Hachette et cie, 1907. 3 p. l., x, 530 p., 1 l. fold. map. 23cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 507–510.
9–6027 **DR340.Y3**

NEAR EAST

227 **Baker,** B. Granville. The passing of the Turkish empire in Europe.
London, Seeley, Service & co., limited, 1913. 335, [1] p. incl. plates, port., map. front., plates, port. 23cm.
13–10874 **DR440.B3**

228 **Barby,** Henry. La guerre des Balkans . . . Les victoires Serbes. Préface de Émile Haumant.
Paris, B. Grasset, 1913. 2 p. l., v, 306 p., 1 l. front., plates, ports., maps (part fold.) 19cm.
13-18217 **DR46.6.B3**

229 **Barré,** André. La Bosnie Herzégovine, administration autrichienne de 1878 à 1903.
Paris, L. Michaud, [1907]. 2 p. l., iv, 280 p. 19cm.
9-8741 **DB239.B27**

230 **Bérard,** Victor *i. e.* Eugène Victor. La Macédoine. 2. éd.
Paris, A. Colin et cie, 1900. vi, 308 p., 1 l. 18½cm.
4-706 **DR701.M4B5**

231 ——— Le sultan, l'islam et les puissances; Constantinople—La Mecque—Bagdad.
Paris, A. Colin, 1907. vi, 443 p., 1 l. 2 fold. maps. 18½cm.
8-2753 **DK428.B4**

232 **Brailsford,** Henry Noel. Macedonia; its races and their future.
London, Methuen & co., [1906]. xx, 340 p. incl. front. (map) 24 pl., fold. map. 23cm.
6-24918 **DR701.M4B7**

233 **Buxton,** Noel Edward. Europe and the Turks.
London, J. Murray, 1907. xi, [1], 143, [1] p. 3 maps. 19cm.
9-4171 **DR572.B8**

234 ——— Turkey in revolution.
New York, C. Scribner's sons; London, T. F. Unwin, 1909. 285, [1] p. 32 pl. (incl. front.) col. map. 23cm.
W 9-99 **DR577.B8**

235 **Chéradame,** André. Douze ans de propagande en faveur des peuples Balkaniques.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1913. 2 p. l., viii, 406 p. 18½cm.
14-14630 **D463.C5**

236 ——— Une étape de la question arménienne.
Le Correspondant, Apr. 10, 1914, n. s., v. 119: 160–166.
AP20.C8,n.s.,v.119

237 ——— Comment les Balkans se sont transformés malgré l'Europe.
Le Correspondant, May 10, 1914, n. s., v. 119: 417–433.
AP20.C8,n.s.,v.119

238 ——— L'évolution roumaine.
Le Correspondant, May 25, 1914, n. s., v. 119: 625–655.
AP20.C8,n.s.,v.119

239 **Chéradame,** André. L'Europe et l'Albanie.
Le Correspondant, June 10, 1914, n. s., v. 119: 969–1007.
AP20.C8,n.s.,v.119

240 ——— La question d'Orient. La Macédoine. Le chemin de fer de Bagdad.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1903. 2 p. l., xv, 397, [1] p. 6 maps (4 fold., 2 in text). 19cm.
3–17254 **D376.G4C5**

240a ——— La Turquie et le conflit européen.
Le Correspondent, Sept. 10, 1914, n. s. v. 120: 781-818.
AP20.C8,n.s.v.120

241 ***Choulier,** Max. La question d'Orient depuis le traité de Berlin. 2. éd.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1899.

242 **Clark,** Edson Lyman. The races of European Turkey. Their history, condition, and prospects.
New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1878. 2 p. l., [iii]–vi, 532 p. fold. map. 21cm.
Bibliography: p. 307.
CONTENTS. pt. I. The Byzantine empire.—pt. II. The modern Greeks and the Albanians.—pt. III. The Turkish Slavonians, the Wallachians, and the Gypsies.
5–9262 **DR36.C59**

243 **Driault,** Édouard *i. e.* Jean François Anatole Édouard. La question d'Orient depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 5. éd. rev. et cor.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1912. xv, 407 p. 23cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)
"Ouvrages à consulter" at end of each chapter.
13–15833 **D371.D7**

244 **Durham,** Mary Edith. The struggle for Scutari (Turk, Slav, and Albanian).
London, E. Arnold, 1914. xi, 320 p. illus., pl. 23cm.
14–14762 **DR701.S5D82**

245 **Holland,** Thomas Erskine. The European concert in the Eastern question. A collection of treaties and other public acts, ed. with introduction and notes.
Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1885. xii, 366 p. 23cm.
5–15161 **D374.H73**

246 **Laveleye,** Émile Louis Victor, *baron* de. The Balkan Peninsula; tr. by Mrs. Thorpe; ed. and rev. for the English public by the author, with an introductory chapter upon the most recent events and a letter from the Right Honourable W. E. Gladstone.
London, T. F. Unwin, 1887. xxvi, 384 p. front. (fold. map). 23cm.
4–112 **DR14.L42**

247 **Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich,** Stephan Lazar Eugene, *prince.* The Orient question to-day and to-morrow.
New York, Duffield & company, 1913. 6 p. l., 355 p. 7 maps (6 fold.) 19½cm.
13–19494 **D463.L3**

248 **Leger,** Louis Paul Marie. La Save, le Danube et le Balkan, voyage chez les Slovènes, les Croates, les Serbes et les Bulgares.
Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit et cie, 1884. 2 p. l., iii, 279 p. 18cm.
3–27698 **DR43.L51**

249 ——— Serbes, Croates et Bulgares; études historiques, politiques et littéraires.
Paris, J. Maisonneuve & fils, 1913. vi, 222 p., 1 l. 25½cm.
14–5814 **DR23.L4**

250 **Loiseau,** Charles. Le Balkan slave et la crise autrichienne.
Paris, Perrin et cie, 1898. 2 p. l., 376 p. 19cm.
4–2365 **D376.A8L8**

251 ——— L'équilibre adriatique (l'Italie & la question d'Orient).
Paris, Perrin et cie, 1901. 2 p. l., xvi, 267 p. map. 19cm.
2–14732 **D376.I8L7**

252 **Miller,** William. The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro, with new chapter containing their history from 1896 to 1908. 2d ed. [4th impression.]
London, T. F. Unwin; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1908. xix, [26], 476 p. front. (port.), illus., maps. 20½cm. [The story of the nations.]
9–22572 **DR36.M65 1908**

253 ——— The Ottoman empire and the Balkan peninsula.
(*In* The Cambridge modern history. v. XII. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 381–428.) **D208.C17,v.12**

253a **Peacock,** Wadham. Albania; the foundling state of Europe.
New York, D. Appleton & co., 1914. 6 p. l., 256 p. 23cm.

254 **Perris,** George Herbert. The Eastern crisis of 1897 and British policy in the Near East.
London, Chapman and Hall, limited, 1897. xii, 287 p. incl. front. map. 19½cm.
3–31103 **DF827.P45**

255 **Pinon,** René. L'Europe et l'Empire ottoman; les aspects actuels de la question d'Orient.
Paris, Perrin et cie, 1909. xi, 603 p. maps (2 fold.) 20½cm.
9–7415 **D463.P6**

256 ——— L'évolution de la question d'Orient depuis le Congrès de Berlin (1875–1906).
Revue des deux mondes, Sept. 15, 1906, 5. pér. v. 35: 278–316.
AP20.R3,5th ser.v.35

256a **Schurman,** Jacob Gould. The Balkan wars 1912–1913.
Princeton, Princeton university press, 1914. 3 p. l., 3–140 p. fold. maps. 20cm. (The Stafford Little lectures for 1914.)
14–11321 **DR46.S4**

256b **Seton-Watson,** Robert William. The southern Slav question and the Habsburg monarchy.
London, Constable & co., 1911. xii, 463 p. fold. map. 23cm.
Bibliography: p. 445–452.
12–19152 **DB48.S5**

257 **Sloane,** William Milligan. The Balkans; a laboratory of history.
New York, Eaton & Mains; Cincinnati, Jennings & Graham, [c1914]. viii, 322 p. maps. 21½cm.
14–6829 **DR45.S58**

258 **Villari,** Luigi, *ed.* The Balkan question; the present condition of the Balkans and of European responsibilities. By various writers; ed. by Luigi Villari.
London, J. Murray, 1905. xiv p., 1 l., 362 p., 1 l. fold. map. 23cm.
Contents.—Introduction, by J. Bryce.—Pears, E. A description of the Turkish government.—Bourchier, J. D. The Balkan states, their attitude towards the Macedonian question.—De Bunsen, Mrs. V. B. A history of Turkish reforms since the treaty of Berlin.—Villari, L. Races, religions, and propagandas.—Tatarcheff, B. Turkish misrule in Macedonia.—Moore, F. The Macedonian committees and the insurrection.—Chirol, V. The attitude of the powers.—Bérard, V. The attitude of France.—The policy of Italy, by an Italian deputy.—Young, E. H. A suggested scheme of reforms.—Ponsonby, A. The execution of reforms.
5–10441 **D374.V7**

EUROPEAN POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

259 **Barclay,** *Sir* Thomas. Problems of international practice and diplomacy, with special reference to the Hague conferences and conventions and other general international agreements.

London, Sweet & Maxwell, ltd.; Boston, Mass., Boston book company, 1907. xix, 383, [1] p. 28 x 22½cm.

7–42317 **JX1593.B3**

260 **Bourgeois,** Émile. Manuel historique de politique étrangère.

Paris, Belin frères, 1901–1910. 3 v. 18½cm.

Bibliographies at end of most of the chapters.

CONTENTS.—t. 1. Les origines. 3. éd. 1901.—t. 2. Les révolutions (1789–1830) 2. éd. 1900.—t. 3. Le temps présent. 3. éd. 1910.

6–39440 **D209.B7**

261 **Chamberlain,** Houston Stewart. Foundations of the nineteenth century; a translation from the German by John Lees . . . with an introduction by Lord Redesdale.

New York, John Lane company, 1912. 2 v. illus., maps. 20cm.

12–22531 **CB415.C5 1912**

262 **Chéradame,** André. L'Allemagne, la France et la question d'Autriche.

Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1902. 2 p. l., xxxii, 278 p., 1 l. incl. 3 maps. 2 fold. maps. 19cm.

3–3050 **D363.C52**

263 ——— Le monde et la guerre russo-japonaise.

Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1906. 3 p. l., vii, 561 p., 1 l. incl. maps, plans. 2 fold. maps. 23cm.

6–19159 **DS517.C52**

264 A **Complete** collection of the treaties and conventions, and reciprocal regulations at present subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers: and of the laws, decrees, orders in council, &c., concerning the same; so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, the slave trade, post-office communications, copyright, &c.: and to the privileges and interests of the subjects of the high contracting parties. Compiled from authentic documents . . . by Lewis Hertslet, Sir Edward Hertslet, Edward C. Hertslet and others.

London, 1827–1913. 26 v. 22½cm.

1–4024 **JX636**

265 **Debidour,** Antonin *i. e.* Élie Louis Marie Marc Antonin. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis l'ouverture du Congrès de Vienne jusqu'à la fermeture du Congrès de Berlin (1814–1878).
Paris, F. Alcan, 1891. 2 v. 22½cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)
1–28328 **D363.D35**

266 **Eller,** George. Secret diplomacy.
London, S. Swift and co., ltd., 1912. 5 p. l., 13–214 p. 19½cm.
12–29469 **JX1659.E6**

267 **Ficquelmont,** Karl Ludwig, *Graf.* Lord Palmerston, England, und der Continent.
Wien, F. Manz, 1852. 2 v. 23cm.
CONTENTS.—1. bd. I. Oesterreich. II. England.—2. bd. I. Der Wiener Congress. II. Das Königreich der Niederlande. III. Das Königreich Polen. IV. Der Freistaat Krakau. V. Das lombardisch-venetianische Königreich. VI. Der Aachener Congress. VII. Der Congress zu Troppau. Der Congress zu Verona.
3–10431 **D363.F44**

268 **Fullerton,** William Morton. Problems of power; a study of international politics from Sadowa to Kirk-Kilissé.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1913. xx p., 1 l., 323 p. 23cm.
13–35742 **D397.F8**

269 **Harrison,** Frederic. National and social problems.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1908. xxxi, 450 p. 21cm.
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—pt. 1. National problems: Bismarckism; the policy of blood and iron. The duty of England. France after war. Léon Gambetta. The making of Italy; Cavour, Garibaldi. Afghanistan. The anti-aggression league. Egypt. The Boer war. The state of siege. Empire and humanity.—pt. 2. Social problems: The limits of political economy. Trades-unionism. Industrial co-operation. Social remedies. Socialist unionism. Moral and religious socialism.
8–14733 **H35.H32**

270 **Hertslet,** *Sir* Edward. The map of Europe by treaty; showing the various political and territorial changes which have taken place since the general peace of 1814. With numerous maps and notes.
London, Butterworths [etc.], 1875–91. 4 v. maps (partly fold.). 25½cm.
10–15038† **JX626 1875**

271 **Hill,** David Jayne. A history of diplomacy in the international development of Europe.

New York [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1905–1914. 3 v. fold. maps. 24cm.

5–20905 **D105.H6**

272 [**Lane,** Ralph Norman Angell.] Arms and industry; a study of the foundations of international polity, by Norman Angell [*pseud.*]

New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1914. 3 p. l., iii–xlv, 248 p. 19½cm.

14–8615 **JX1952.L27**

273 ——— The mirage of the map, by Norman Angell [*pseud.*]

New York city, American association for international conciliation, 1912. 14 p. 20cm. (International conciliation, pub. monthly by the American association for international conciliation . . . no. 53.)

13–10134 **JX1907.A8 no.53**

274 **Lémonon,** Ernest. L'Europe et la politique britannique (1882–1911). 2. éd., rev. et cor., avec un appendice sur la crise constitutionnelle anglaise (1909–1911). Préface de M. Paul Deschanel.

Paris, F. Alcan, 1912. 4 p. l., x, 524 p. 23cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)

12–23202 **DA47.L5 1912**

275 **Murdock,** Harold. The reconstruction of Europe; a sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the second French empire. [9th ed.]

Boston and New York, Houghton, Miffin and company, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., [xxiii]–xxxii, 421 p. 12 maps (partly fold.) 20½cm.

"Bibliographical note": p. 403–405.

6–32706 **D389.M9**

276 **Partsch,** Josef Franz Maria. Central Europe.

New York, D. Appleton and company, 1903. xiv, 358 p. incl. front., illus. maps, (part double). 23cm. (Appleton's world series. The regions of the world, ed. by H. J. Mackinder.)

"Note on authorities": at end of chapters.

Ed. by Mr. H. J. Mackinder; tr. from the German by Miss Clementina Black and curtailed by Mr. E. A. Reeves.

3–25895 **D907.P27**

277 **Peters,** Karl. Zur Weltpolitik.
Berlin, K. Siegismund, 1912. 383, [1] p. 25cm.
12–14984 **D443.P4**

278 **Phillips,** Walter Alison. The confederation of Europe; a study of the European alliance, 1813–1823, as an experiment in the international organization of peace.
London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green and co., 1914. xv, 315 p. 23½cm.
14–8401 **D363.P5**

279 ——— Modern Europe, 1815–1899.
London, Rivingstons, 1901. xii, 575 p. 5 fold. maps. 19½cm. [Periods of European history, general editor, A. Hassall. Period VIII.]
"Bibliographical note": p. ix–xii.
2–9221 **D359.P55**

280 **Schalk,** Emil. Der Wettkampf der Völker, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf Deutschland und die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1905. x, 218 p. 24cm. (Natur und Staat . . . Hrsg. von H. E. Ziegler. 7. T.)
5–35336 **HC106.S29**

281 **Schiemann,** Th[eodor]. Deutschland und die grosse Politik anno 1901–1913.
Berlin, G. Reimer, 1902–1914. 13 v. 23½cm.
Anno 1 begins with 1896. **D440.S3**

282 **Treitschke,** Heinrich Gotthard von. Politik. Hrsg. von Max Cornicelius . . . 2. Aufl.
Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1899–1900. 2 v. 23cm.
1–G–903 **JC233.T82**

CONGRESS OF VIENNA, 1814-1815

284 **Crétineau-Joly,** Jacques. Histoire des traités de 1815, et de leur exécution, publiée sur les documents officiels et inédits.
Paris, Colomb de Batines, 1842. xiii, 413 p. 21½cm.
10–7019† **DC249.C8**

285 **France.** *Treaties, etc., 1814–1815 (Louis XVIII).* Recueil des traités et conventions entre la France et les puissances alliées, en 1814 et 1815; suivi de l'acte du Congrès de Vienne.
Paris, L'Imprimerie royale, 1815. 2 p. l., 196 p. 20½cm.
10–16510† **JX686 1815**

286 **La Garde-Chambonas,** Auguste Louis Charles, *comte* de. Anecdotal recollections of the Congress of Vienna, by the comte A. de La Garde-Chambonas, with introduction and notes by the comte Fleury; tr. by the author of 'An Englishman in Paris.'
London, Chapman & Hall, limited, 1902. xxi, 428 p. 8 port. (incl. front.) 23cm.
2–18890 **DC249.L17**

287 ——— Souvenirs du Congrès de Vienne, 1814–1815, publiés avec introduction et notes, par le comte Fleury.
Paris, H. Vivien, 1901. [iii]–xv, 461 p. front., 1 pl., 2 port. 23cm.
2–29655 **DC249.L18**

288 **La Garde de Massence,** Auguste, *comte* de, *supposed author.* Journal of a nobleman; comprising an account of his travels, and a narrative of his residence at Vienna, during the Congress.
London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1831. 2 v. 19½cm.
4–14797 **DB24.L5**

289 **Pradt,** [Dominique Georges Frédéric de Riom de Prolhiac de Fourt] de, *abp. of Mechlin.* Du Congrès de Vienne.
Paris, Deterville [etc.], 1815. 2 v. 20cm.
4–1437 **DC249.P89**

290 ——— The Congress of Vienna. Tr. from the French. Complete in one volume.
Philadelphia, M. Carey; [etc., etc.], 1816. 1 p. l., [vii]–xv, [17]–240 p. 21½cm.
10–32920 **DC249.P92**

291 **Talleyrand-Périgord,** Charles Maurice de, *prince de Bénévent.* The correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII during the congress of Vienna (hitherto unpublished). From the manuscripts preserved in the archives of the Ministry of foreign affairs at Paris. With a preface, observations and notes by M. G. Pallain. Authorized American ed. with a portrait and descriptive index.
New York, C. Scribner's sons; [etc., etc.], 1881. xxviii, 621 p. front. (port.) 21cm.
12–39379 **DC255.T3A3**

292 **Troska,** Ferdinand. Die Publizistik zur sächsischen Frage auf dem Wiener Kongress.
Halle, M. Niemeyer, 1891. viii, 47, [1] p. 22½cm. (Hallesche Abhandlungen zur neueren Geschichte . . . Hft. 27.)
3–18151 **D6.H2**

293 **Vienna.** *Congress,* 1814–1815. Acte du Congrès de Vienne du 9 juin, 1815, avec ses annexes. Éd. officielle et collationnée avec le texte de l'instrument original déposé aux archives de la Chancellerie de cour et d'état.
Vienne, Imprimerie impériale et royale, [*1815*]. *4 p. l., 334 p., 1 l. 25 x 21½cm.*
10–22653† **DC249.A22**

294 ——— Acten des Wiener Congresses, in den Jahren 1814 und 1815. Hrsg. von Johann Ludwig Klüber.
Erlangen, J. J. Palm und E. Enke, 1815–19. 31 pts. in 8 v. fold. geneal. tab. 19cm.
5–14929† **DC249.A2**

295 ——— Congrès de Vienne. Recueil de pièces officielles relatives à cette assemblée, des déclarations qu'elle a publiées, des protocoles de ses délibérations et des principaux mémoires qui lui ont été présentés; le tout rangé par ordre chronologique . . .
Paris, Librairie grecque-latine-allemande, 1816–18. 6 v. 20cm.
5–15822 **DC249.A24**

DECLARATION OF PARIS, 1856

296 **Adams,** Henry. Historical essays.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1891. 2 p. l., 422 p. 19cm.
"The Declaration of Paris": p. 237–278.
6–20241 **D7.A21**

297 **Bowles,** Thomas Gibson. The Declaration of Paris of 1856: being an account of the maritime rights of Great Britain; a consideration of their importance; a history of their surrender by the signature of the Declaration of Paris; and an argument for their resumption by the denunciation and repudiation of that declaration.
London, S. Low, Marston and co., 1900. xii, 248 p. 24cm.
1–25154 **JX1367.B7**

298 **Stark,** Francis R[aymond]. The abolition of privateering and the Declaration of Paris.
New York, Columbia university, 1897. viii p., 1 l., 11–163 p. 22½cm. (Studies in history, economics and public law. Ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university. vol. VIII, no. 3.)
Bibliography: p. 161–163.
4–2280 **JX1367.S8**

299 **Twiss,** *Sir* Travers. Belligerent right on the high seas, since the Declaration of Paris (1856).
London, Butterworths, 1884. 32 p. 22cm.
10–17375† **JX5211.T9**

300 ——— The doctrine of continuous voyages, as applied to contraband of war and blockade, contrasted with the Declaration of Paris of 1856. Read before the Association for the reform and codification of the law of nations, at the Antwerp conference, 1877.
[n. p., 1877?] 36 p. 20½cm.
At head of title: For private circulation.
10–17263† **JX5234.T8**

TREATY OF BERLIN, 1878

301 **Avril,** Adolphe, *baron* d'. Négociations relatives au traité de Berlin et aux arrangements qui ont suivi, 1875–1886.
Paris, E. Leroux, 1886. 2 p. l., viii, 474 p., 1 l. 6 maps (partly fold.) 25cm. (Bibliothèque de la Société d'histoire diplomatique.)
2–14006 **D375.3.A9**

302 **Berlin. Congress,** 1878. Trattato di Berlino del 13 luglio 1878.
[Roma? 1878.] cover-title, 1 l., 172 p. 29cm.
Presentato dal presidente del Consiglio, ministro degli affari esteri (Cairoli) nella tornata del 9 dicembre 1878.
At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Sessione del 1878—XIII legislatura. Camera dei deputati. no. XXII (Documenti.)
Text in French.
Treaty, and protocols of the Congress.
9–2979 **D375.3.B4**

302a ——— Treaty between Great Britain, Germany, Austria, France, Italy, Russia, and Turkey for the settlement of affairs in the East. Signed at Berlin, July 13, 1878. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1878.
London, Printed by Harrison & sons, [1878]. 29 p. 33cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1878, v. 83.)
Turkey. No. 44 (1878). Papers by command, C. 2108.
J301.K6 1878,v.83

303 **Brunswik,** Benoit. Le traité de Berlin, annoté et commenté.
Paris, E. Plon et cie, 1878. xxiii, 323 p. 23cm.
3–10959 **D375.3.B9**

304 **Clark**, Edson Lyman. The races of European Turkey. Their history, condition, and prospects.
New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1878. 2 p. l., [iii]–vi, 532 p. fold. map. 21cm.

304a **France**. *Ministère des affaires étrangères.* Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Orient. Congrès de Berlin. 1878.
Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1878. 316 p. 33½cm.
Protocoles du Congrès de Berlin: p. 63–270; Traité de Berlin: p. 271–295. **JX683.A308 1878**

304b **Gt. Brit.** *Foreign office.* Correspondence relating to the Congress of Berlin, with the protocols of the Congress. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1878.
London, Printed by Harrison & sons, [1878]. 282 p. 33cm (Parliament. Sessional papers, 1878, v. 83.)
Turkey. No. 39 (1878). Papers by command, C. 2083.
J301.K6 1878,v.83

305 **Hanotaux**, Gabriel. Le Congrès de Berlin. I. La guerre et les préliminaires du Congrès. II. Le Congrès.
Revue des deux mondes, Sept. 15, Oct. 1, 1908, 5. pér., v. 47: 241–280; 481–514. **AP20.R3,5. s., v.47**

305a **Holland**, Thomas Erskine. The European concert in the Eastern question. A collection of treaties and other public acts, ed. with introduction and notes.
London, The Clarendon press, 1885. xii, 366 p. 23cm.
5–15161 **D374.H73**

305b ——— Studies in international law.
Oxford, Clarendon press, 1898. viii, 314 p. 23cm.
The execution of the Treaty of Berlin: p. 226–250.
4–14210 **JX2531.S3 1898**

306 **Milobar**, Franz. Der Berliner-Kongress und die bosnische Frage. Diplomatisch-juristische Abhandlung.
Zürich-Oberstrass, Druck von H. Fischer, 1902. iv, 147, [1] p. 22½cm.
4–10988 **DB249.M66**

307 The **Treaty** of Berlin.
The Geographical magazine. London, 1878. 28cm. v. 5, p. [221]–224. fold. map.
6–3340 **G1.G34,v.5**
D375.3.T7

308 **Baker,** *Sir* George Sherston. First steps in international law; prepared for the use of students.
Boston, Little, Brown, & company; London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd., 1899. 3 p. l., [ix]–xxxi, 428 p. 22½cm.
Preservation of the balance of power: p. 180–181.
10–17119† **JX3211.F5 1899**

309 The **Balance** of power in Europe: Germany's decline.
Fortnightly review, Sept. 1913, v. 100: 434–447. **AP4.F7,v.100**
Living age, Oct. 25, 1913, v. 279: 195–205. **AP2.L65,v.279**

310 **Barclay,** *Sir* Thomas. The Turco-Italian war and its problems, with appendices containing the chief state papers bearing on the subject . . . With an additional chapter on Moslem feeling, by the Rt. Hon. Ameer Ali.
London, Constable & company, ltd., 1912. xiii, 259 p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 22½cm.
12–8852 **DT234.B8**

311 **Barker,** J. Ellis. Balance of power in Europe.
Nineteenth century and after, May, 1905, v. 57: 787–804. **AP4.N7,v.57**

312 ——— The changing of the balance of power.
Nineteenth century and after, June, 1913, v. 73: 1193–1211. **AP4.N7,v.73**
Living age, July 12, 1913, v. 278: 67–81. **AP2.L65,v.278**

313 ——— The peace conference and the balance of power.
Fortnightly review, Jan. 1913, v. 99: 25–35. **AP4.F7,v.99**

314 **Bernard,** Mountague. Four lectures on subjects connected with diplomacy.
London, Macmillan and co., 1868. viii, 205 p. 22½cm.
"The balance of power": p. 97–100.
10–16532 **JX1387.B5**

315 **Bluntschli,** Johann Kaspar. Le droit international codifié par Bluntschli . . . tr. de l'allemand par M. C. Lardy . . . précédé d'une biographie de l'auteur par M. Alph. Rivier. 5. éd., rev. et augm.
Paris, Guillaumin et cie, 1895. xxxii, 602 p. 23cm. (Économistes et publicistes contemporains.)
"Équilibre politique": p. 103–105.
4–8225 **JX1268.B45 1895**

316 **Bonfils**, Henry Joseph François Xavier. Manuel de droit international public (droit des gens) destiné aux étudiants des facultés de droit et aux aspirants aux fonctions diplomatiques et consulaires. 6. éd. rev. et mise au courant, contenant le commentaire des actes des Conférences de la paix de 1899 et de 1907 et de la Déclaration navale de Londres du 26 février 1909, par Paul Fauchille.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1912. viii, 1121 p. 22½cm.
See index under Équilibre politique.
12–16662 **JX2608.M2 1912**

317 **Brailsford**, H. N. Germany and the balance of power.
Contemporary review, July, 1912, v. 102: 18–26.
AP4.C7,v.102

318 **Brandyce**, H. D. Balance of power in 1915.
Forum, Aug. 1911, v. 46: 129–141. **AP2.F8,v.46**

319 **Brougham, H.** The balance of power in Europe.
Edinburgh review, Jan. 1803, v. 1: 345–381. **AP4.E3,v.1**

320 **Bry**, Georges Ernest. Précis élémentaire de droit international public mis au courant des progrès de la science et du droit positif contemporain à l'usage des étudiants des facultés de droit et des aspirants aux fonctions diplomatiques et consulaires. 6. éd. complètement rev.
Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1910. viii, 724 p. 23cm.
See index under Équilibre politique.
12–23161 **JX2613.B8P8 1910**

321 **Carné**, L. de. De l'équilibre européen.
Revue des deux mondes, Nov. 15, 1840: 4. sér. v. 24: 465–495.
AP20.R3,4.ser.v.24

322 **Chéradame**, André. The new Turkish army and the balance of power in Europe.
Quarterly review, Apr. 1911, v. 214: 454–472. **AP4.Q2,v.214**

323 **Clémenceau**, G. France and the balance of power in Europe.
Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1632–1633. **AP2.I53,v.48**

324 **Colquhoun**, Archibald R. The new balance of power in Europe.
North American review, Jan. 1910, v. 191: 18–28.
AP2.N7,v.191

325 **Combes**, François. Histoire générale de la diplomatie européenne.
Paris, E. Dentu, 1854–56. 2 v. 22cm.
10–2777 **D217.C7**

326 **Creasy**, *Sir* Edward Shepherd. First platform of international law.
London, J. Van Voorst, 1876. xv, 710 p. 23cm.
"Balance of power": p. 279–287.
5–26345 **JX2514.F5 1876**

327 **Davenant**, Charles. Essays upon: I. The ballance of power. II. The right of making war, peace, and alliances. III. Universal monarchy. To which is added, an appendix containing the records referr'd to in the second essay.
London, Printed for J. Knapton, 1701. 2 p. l., 288, [2], 125 p. 20cm.
7–10865 **H33.D25 [vol. 4]**

328 **Davis**, George Breckenridge. The elements of international law, with an account of its origin, sources and historical development. 3d ed., rev. to date, including the results of the Second peace conference at The Hague in 1907, and other new material.
New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1908. xxx, 673 p. 21cm.
"Interference in behalf of the balance of power": p. 104–108.
8–23585 **JX2458.E3 1908**

329 **Debidour**, Antonin. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis l'ouverture du Congrès de Vienne jusqu'à la fermeture du Congrès de Berlin (1814–1878).
Paris, F. Alcan, 1891. 2 v. 22cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)
1–28328 **D363.D35**

330 **Dillon**, E. J. The readjustment of Europe: schemes for a new balance of power.
Contemporary review, June, 1914, v. 105: 865–884.
AP4.C7,v.105

331 **Donnadieu**, Léonce. Essai sur la théorie de l'équilibre. Étude d'histoire diplomatique et de droit international.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1900. xx, 293 p. 25½cm.
"Aperçu bibliographique": p. ix–xvii.
9–3782 **JX1318.D7**

332 **Dottain**, Ernest. Des variations du système d'équilibre en Europe.
Revue contemporaine, Mar. 1861, v. 55: 128–150.
AP20.R255,v.55

333 **Dupuis**, Charles. Le principe d'équilibre et le concert européen de la paix de Westphalie à l'acte d'Algésiras.
Paris, Perrin et cie, 1909. 2 p. l., 525 p., 1 l. 23cm.
9–27064 **D217.D8**

334 **Foignet**, René. Manuel élémentaire de droit international public à l'usage des étudiants en droit et des candidats aux carrières diplomatique et consulaire. 8. éd. rev., augm. et mise au courant des faits les plus récents.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1913. 2 p. l., 430, xxviii p. incl. fold. tables. 19½cm.
"Théorie de l'équilibre européen": p. 50–51.
13–19641 **JX1297.F7 1913**

335 **France** and the equipoise of Europe.
Fortnightly review, Nov. 1905, v. 84: 767–784.
AP4.F7,v.84

336 [**Garvin**, J. L.] France as the keystone of Europe. Calchas [*pseud.*]
Fortnightly review, Dec. 1908, v. 90: 897–912.
AP4.F7,v.90

337 **Great Britain** and the balance of power (1810–1910)
Edinburgh review, July, 1910, v. 212: 110–125.
AP4.E3,v.212

338 **Halleck**, Henry Wager. Halleck's International law or rules regulating the intercourse of states in peace and war. 4th ed., thoroughly revised and in many parts rewritten; by Sir G. Sherston Baker, assisted by Maurice N. Drucquer.
London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd., 1908. 2 v. 23½cm.
"Preservation of the balance of power": v. 1, p. 559–562.
8–26218 **JX2475.I 6 1908**

339 **Hanotaux**, Gabriel. Études diplomatiques. La politique de l'équilibre, 1907–1911.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1912. 3 p. l., v, 449 p., 1 l. illus. (map). 19cm.
CONTENTS.—L'entente cordiale et l'"encerclement."—La crise orientale: Jeune Turquie; Bosnie et Herzégovine.—L'affaire marocaine.
13–16165 **JX1395.H3**

340 **Heffter**, August Wilhelm. Le droit international de l'Europe. Tr. par Jules Bergson. 4. éd. française, augm. et annotée par F. Heinrich Geffcken.
Berlin, H. W. Müller; Paris, A. Cotillon & cie, 1883. xv, 576 p. 22½cm.
"Equilibre politique": p. 10–12, 18–23.
4–19581 **JX2787.E5 1883**

341 **Hershey,** Amos Shartle. The essentials of international public law.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1912. 3 p. l., v–xlviii p., 1 l., 558 p. 22½cm.
See index under Balance of power.
12–22953 **JX3131.E7 1912**

342 **Holland,** Thomas Erskine. The European concert in the Eastern question. A collection of treaties and other public acts, ed. with introduction and notes.
Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1885. xii, 366 p. 23cm.
5–15161 **D374.H73**

343 **Hosack,** John. On the rise and growth of the law of nations, as established by general usage and by treaties, from the earliest time to the treaty of Utrecht.
London, J. Murray, 1882. xii, 394 p. 22½cm.
See index under Balance of power.
10–17131† **JX2538.O5 1882**

344 **Hull,** William Isaac. The new peace movement.
Boston, The World peace foundation, 1912. xi, 216 p. 20cm.
Theory of the balance of power: p. 52–53.
13–1406 **JX1953.H8**

345 **Hurd,** Archibald S. The balance of naval power and the Triple alliance.
Nineteenth century and after, June, 1909, v. 65: 1068–1082. **AP4.N7,v.65**
Living age, July 17, 1909, v. 262: 131–143. **AP2.L65,v.262**

346 ——— The balance of naval power in Europe.
Nineteenth century and after, Feb. 1905, v. 57: 228–237. **AP4.N7,v.57**

347 ——— The British fleet and the balance of power.
Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1907, v. 61: 377–394. **AP4.N7,v.61**

348 **Hutton,** James. The balance of power.
Gentleman's magazine, Nov.-Dec., 1894, v. 277: 487-503; 595–612. **AP4.G3,v.277**

349 **Independent** [Editorial]. The balance of power.
Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1642–1643. **AP2.I53,v.48**

350 **Kaeber,** Ernst. Die Idee des europäischen Gleichgewichts in der publizistischen Literatur vom 16. bis zur mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts.
Berlin, A. Duncker, 1907. iv, 153 p. 23½cm.
12–22928 **D217.K3 1907**

351 **Klüber,** Johann Ludwig. Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe, avec un supplément contenant une bibliothèque choisie du droit des gens, revu, annoté et complété par A. Ott. 2. éd.

Paris, Guillaumin et cie, [etc.] 1874. xxxii, 573 p. 22½cm.

"Ni sous l'hypothèse d'un équilibre politique": p. 72–74.

9–18857 **JX2804.D6**

352 **Lawrence,** Thomas Joseph. The principles of international law. 4th ed., rev. and rewritten.

London, Macmillan & co., limited, 1910. xxi, 745 p. 21½cm.

"Intervention in order to preserve the balance of power": p. 130–134.

10–33676 **JX2542.P3 1910a**

353 **Leckie,** Gould Francis. An historical research into the nature of the balance of power in Europe.

London, Printed for Taylor and Hessey, 1817. 3 p. l., [v]–ix p., 1 l., 371, [1] p. 21½cm.

8–14428† **D22.L4**

354 **Levi,** Leone. International law, with materials for a code of international law.

London, K. Paul, Trench & co., 1887. xii, 346 p. 19cm. (The international scientific series. [English ed.] vol. LXII.)

Balance of power: p. 18–25.

10–17124 **JX2545.I6 1887**

355 **Liszt,** Franz von. Das Völkerrecht. 9. umgearb. Aufl.

Berlin, O. Häring, 1913. xii, 565 p. 23cm.

See index under Gleichberechtigung.

13–13375 **JX3445.V4 1913**

356 **Lorimer,** James. The institutes of the law of nations; a treatise of the jural relations of separate political communities.

Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons, 1883–84. 2 v. 23cm.

"Of the doctrine of the balance of power as an indirect solution of the ultimate problem": v. 2, p. 197–208.

5–394 **JX2548.I5 1883**

357 **Martens,** Fedor Fedorovich. Völkerrecht. Das internationale Recht der civilisirten Nationen. Deutsche Ausg. von Carl Bergbohm.

Berlin, Weidmann, 1883–86. 2 v. 23½cm.

See index v. 2 under Gleichgewicht.

11–22992† **JX2951.V6 1883**

359 **Maurice,** *Sir* John Frederick. The balance of military power in Europe; an examination of the war resources of Great Britain and the continental states.
Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons, 1888. xxxv, [1], 245 p. front. (fold. map). 19½cm.
12–36636 **UA646.M4**

360 **Maxey,** Edwin. The balance of power in Europe.
Arena, Mar. 1904, v. 31: 231–235. **AP2.A6,v.31**

361 **Mérignhac,** Alexandre. Traité de droit public international.
Paris, F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, 1905–1912. 4 v. 23cm.
Équilibre politique: v. 1, p. 244–245.
6–5164 **JX3351.T7 1905**

362 **Miller,** William Galbraith. Lectures on the philosophy of law, designed mainly as an introduction to the study of international law.
London, C. Griffin and company, 1884. xv, 432 p. 22cm.
Balance of power: p. 405–407.
10–16537† **JX1245.M6**

365 **Norman,** Henry. The relations of England to the continental powers.
Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1630–1632. **AP2.I53,v.48**

366 **Oppenheim,** Lassa Francis Lawrence. International law, a treatise. 2d ed.
London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1912. 2 v. 23½cm.
See index v. 1 under Balance of power.
12–9559 **JX3264.I6 1912**

367 **Ortolan,** Eugène. Des moyens d'acquérir le domaine international, ou Propriété d'état entre les nations, d'après le droit des gens public, comparés aux moyens d'acquérir le propriété entre particuliers, d'après le droit privé; et suivis de l'examen des principes de l'équilibre politique.
Paris, Amyot, 1851. 220 p. 25cm.
10–20134† **JX4085**

368 **Phillimore,** *Sir* Robert Joseph, *bart.* Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed.
London, Butterworths; [etc., etc.] 1879–89. 4 v. 22cm.
"Balance of power": v. 1, p. 481–511.
10–15576† **JX2565.C4 1879**

369 **Phillips,** Walter A. Balance of power.
(*In* Encyclopaedia britannica, 11th ed. v. 3. New York, 1910. 30cm. p. 235.) **AE5.E36,v.3**

370 **Pradier-Fodéré**, Paul Louis Ernest. Traité de droit international public européen & américain, suivant les progrès de la science et de la pratique contemporaines.
Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1885–1906. 8 v. 23cm.

371 ——— ——— Table générale analytique.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1906. 2 p. l., 198 p., 1 l. 23cm.
La théorie de l'équilibre politique: v. 1, p. 447–451.
6–32700 **JX2725.T7 1885**

372 **Rivier**, Alphonse Pierre Octave. Principes du droit des gens.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1896. 2 v. 22½cm.
"L'équilibre politique": v. 1, p. 276–277.
2–19974 **JX3091.P9 1896**

375 **Spender**, John Alfred. The foundations of British policy.
London, Westminster gazette ltd. [1912]. iv, 57 p., 1 l. 21cm.
"Reprinted from the Westminster gazette."
12–29770 **DA47.S7**

376 **Stieglitz**, Aleksandr Nikolaevich. De l'équilibre politique, du légitimisme et du principe des nationalités.
Paris, Pedone-Lauriel, 1893–97. 3 v. 23cm.
11–32545 **JX1318.S8**

377 **Straus**, Oscar L. The European balance of power. An historical outline.
Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1629–1630. **AP2.I53,v.48**

378 **Tardieu**, André Pierre Gabriel Amédée. France and the alliances; the struggle for the balance of power.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1908. x, 314 p. 21cm.
8–31144 **DC341.T3**

379 **Twiss**, *Sir* Travers. The law of nations considered as independent political communities.
Oxford, University press; [etc., etc.] 1861–63. 2 v. 22cm.
"The balance of power": v. 1, p. 152–155.
10–15578† **JX2582.L4 1861–63**

380 **Vattel**, Emmerich de. Le droit des gens, ou, Principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite et aux affaires des nations et des souverains. Nouv. éd.
Paris, Librairie de Guillaumin et cie, 1863. 3 v. 22½cm.
De l'équilibre politique: v. 2, p. 389–398.
10–19772† **JX2414.A1 1863**
The Library of Congress has also English editions.

381 **Washburn**, George. Turkey and the balance of power in Europe.
Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1637. **AP2.I53,v.48**

382 **Westlake,** John. International law.
Cambridge, The University press, 1910–13. 2 v. 22cm.
"The balance of power": v. 1, p. 316–317.
JX2588.I6 1910

383 **Wheaton,** Henry. Elements of international law. 4th English ed., bringing the work down to the present time, by J. Beresford Atlay.
London, Stevens and sons, limited, 1904. xxxv, 848 p. 25½cm
"The right of self-preservation and independence": p. 86–127.
4–21093 **JX2495.E3 1904**

384 **Wilson,** George G. Balance of power.
(*In* Cyclopedia of American government. New York, 1914. 26cm. v. 1, p. 99–100.) **JK9.C9,v.1**

385 ——— Handbook of international law.
St. Paul, Minn., West publishing company, 1910. xxiii, 623 p. 24cm. [The hornbook series. 33.]
See index under Balance of power.
10–18976 **JX3191.I5 1910a**

386 ——— *and* George Fox **Tucker.** International law. 6th ed.
Boston, New York, [etc.] Silver, Burdett and company, [c1913]. xix, 505 p. 20½cm.
"European balance of power": p. 81–83.
13–21914 **JX3191.I5 1913**

387 **Woolsey,** Theodore Dwight. Introduction to the study of international law, designed as an aid in teaching and in historical studies. 6th ed., rev. and enl., by Theodore Salisbury Woolsey.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1891. xix, 527 p. 21cm.
Interference for the balance of power: p. 45–48.
7–41047 **JX2498.I6 1891**

TRIPLE ALLIANCE AND TRIPLE ENTENTE

388 **Alliance,** special and general.
Nation, May 17, 1906, v. 82: 400. **AP2.N2,v.82**

389 **Anglo-French** entente.
North American review, July, 1908, v. 188: 143–154.
AP2.N7,v.188

390 The **Armed** peace.
Saturday review, Sept. 22, 1894, v. 78: 315–316. **AP4.S3,v.78**

391 **Barclay,** *Sir* Thomas. Thirty years Anglo-French reminiscences (1876–1906).
Boston & New York, Houghton, Mifflin co., 1914. viii, 389 p. $22\frac{1}{2}^{cm}$.
"The present reminiscences include so much about myself that they are in fact memoirs as regards my connection with France and the genesis and fulfilment of the *Entente.*"
14–15028 **DA47.1.B2**

392 **Barker,** J. Ellis. Italy's policy and her position in Europe.
Fortnightly review, Jan. 1912, v. 97: 11–27. **AP2.F7,v.97**

393 ——— Modern Germany; her political and economic problems, her foreign and domestic policy, her ambitions, and the causes of her successes and of her failures. 4th and very greatly enl. ed., completely rev. and brought up to July 1912.
London, Smith, Elder & co., 1912. viii, 764 p. incl. map. $21\frac{1}{2}^{cm}$.
Contains a chapter on the Triple alliance.
13–968 **DD117.B32 1912**

394 ——— The Triple entente and the Triple alliance.
Nineteenth century and after, July, 1908, v. 64: 1–17.
AP4.N7,v.64

395 **Battine,** Cecil. Britain, the Triple alliance, and the peace of Europe.
Fortnightly review, Nov. 1911, v. 96: 793–802.
AP4.F7,v.96

396 **Benedetti,** Vincent, *comte.* Studies in diplomacy; from the French of Count Benedetti.
New York, Macmillan and co., 1896. lxix p., 1 l., 323 p. front. (port.) $22\frac{1}{2}^{cm}$.
The Triple alliance: p. 70–179.
11–5279 **DC285.B42**

397 **Blind,** Karl. A plea for the Triple alliance.
National review, Aug. 1891, v. 17: 767–783. **AP4.N25,v.17**

398 **Chéradame,** André. Douze ans de propagande en faveur des peuples Balkaniques.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1913. viii, 406 p. $18\frac{1}{2}^{cm}$.
Turquie, Triple alliance, Triple entente: p. 197–201; La Triple entente et le chemin de fer de Bagdad: p. 208–214; L'Allemagne et la Triple entente: p. 220–224; L'évolution de l'Autriche-Hongrie et les puissances de la Triple entente: p. 225–229; La Triple entente et le Monténégro: p. 373–377. **D463.C5**

399 **Chéradame,** André. England, France and Russia: the rôle of the Triple entente.
Quarterly review, Oct. 1909, v. 211: 579–616. **AP4.Q2,v.211**

400 ——— The strength and weakness of the Triple entente.
Quarterly review, July, 1911, v. 215: 244–262. **AP4.Q2,v.215**

402 **Cortesi,** S. Italy and the triplice.
North American review, Sept. 1908, v. 188: 415–424. **AP2.N7,v.188**

403 **Crispi,** Francesco. The dual and the Triple alliance.
Nineteenth century, Nov. 1897, v. 42: 673–677. **AP4.N7,v.42**
Living age, Dec. 4, 1897, v. 215: 645–648. **AP2.L65,v.215**

404 ——— Francesco Crispi: questioni internazionali. Diario e documenti ordinati da T. Palamenghi-Crispi.
Milano, Fratelli Treves, 1913. vi, 300 p. front. (port.) 24cm.
CONTENTS.—Il cancelliere Caprivi e Crispi.—La Tripolitania e la Francia.—Le fortificazioni di Biserta.—Le relazioni italo-austriache e l'irredentismo.—Le relazioni franco-italiane dal 1890 al 1896.—La Francia contro il credito italiano.—Un incidente italo-portoghese.—La questione balcanica.—Le stragi d'Armenia e il concerto europeo.—1896. La crisi delle alleanze e degli accordi.
See chapters 2 and 10.
13–8775 **DG556.C7A34**

405 ——— The memoirs of Francesco Crispi, tr. by Mary Prichard-Agnetti from the documents collected and ed. by Thomas Palamenghi-Crispi.
London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1912. 2 v. fronts., ports. 23½cm.
CONTENTS.—I. Exile. The thousand.—II. The Triple alliance.
13–2589 **DG556.C7A4**

406 ——— Politica estera: memorie e documenti raccolti e ordinati da T. Palamenghi-Crispi. [2.migliaio]
Milano, Fratelli Treves, 1912. vii, 396 p. facsims. (partly fold.) 24½cm.
See chapters 2 and 4.
12–8162 **DG556.C7A3**

407 ——— The Triple alliance after eighteen years.
Living age, Jan. 5,1901, v. 228: 18–24. **AP2.L65,v.228**

408 **Dillon,** E. J. Proposed new triple alliance.
Contemporary review, June, 1914, v. 105: 866–868. **AP4.C7,v.105**

410 **Dillon,** E. J. Roumania and the Triple entente.
Contemporary review, June, 1914, v. 105: 872–875.
AP4.C7,v.105

411 **European** reconstruction and British policy.
Edinburgh review, Jan. 1913, v. 217: 217–237.
AP4.E3,v.217

412 The **foreign** policy of Italy.
Contemporary review, Mar. 1906, v. 89: 418–429.
AP4.C7,v.89

413 **Friedjung,** Heinrich. Der Inhalt des Dreibunds.
Greif, Oct. 1913, v. 1: 14–22.

414 **Fullerton,** William M. Triple entente and the present crisis.
National review, Nov. 1912, v. 60: 420–435. **AP4.N25,v.60**
Living age, Dec. 21, 1912, v. 275: 707–717. **AP2.L65,v.275**

415 [**Garvin,** J. L.] The Triple entente. Calchas [*pseud.*]
Fortnightly review, July, 1908, v. 90: 15–30.
AP4.F7,v.90

416 **Grand-Carteret,** John. Crispi, Bismarck et la Triple-alliance en caricatures.
Paris, C. Delagrave, 1891. 3 p. l., 319, [1] p. incl. illus., ports., plates. front., 2 col. pl. (fold.) 18cm.
10–32944 **DG556.C7G8**

417 **Gt. Brit.** *Treaties, etc.* Treaty of defensive alliance between Austria-Hungary and Germany. Signed at Vienna, Oct. 7, 1879.
(*In* Gt. Brit. Foreign office. British and foreign state papers, 1881–1882. v. 73. London, 1889. 23cm. p. 270–272.)
JX103.A3,v.73

418 **Greenwood,** Frederick. Some gossiping reflections.
National review, June, 1896, v. 27: 555–568. **AP4.N25,v.27**

419 **Hassall,** Arthur. The history of British foreign policy from the earliest times to 1912.
Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons, 1912. xvi, 355 p. 23cm.
See index under Triple alliance.
13–7646 **DA45.H3**

420 **Heimweh,** Jean, *pseud.* Triple alliance et Alsace-Lorraine.
Paris, A. Colin et cie, 1892. 2 p. l., iv, 138 p., 1 l. 16½cm. (Questions du temps présent.)
4–30639 **DD801.A56H4**

421 **Hugo,** Clémentine, *comtesse.* Comedy and comedians in politics.
London, Ward & Downey, 1892. 4 p. l., 124 p. 19cm.
CONTENTS.—Francesco Crispi.—The king of Italy advised by Bismarck.—Mistaken views of the dictatorship of Francesco Crispi.—Why the name of Crispi is mixed up with the Triple alliance.—Why Italy is incompatible with Germany.
1–12424 **DG564.H8**

422 **L'Italia** e l' esercito italiano nella triplice alleanza; studio di * * *
Roma, Stamperia diplomatica e consolare, 1890. 126 p. 23½cm.
4–21221 **DG498.I8**

423 **Italy.** *Parlamento. Camera dei deputati.* Atti del parlamento Italiano. Discussioni 18 dicembre 1912.
Roma, Ti. della Camera dei deputati, 1912.
Discussion of the Triple alliance by Messrs. Colajanni, Grazaiadei, Giolitti, Barzilai, Di San Guiliano, Chiesa Eugenio, p. 22504–22519.

424 The **Knell** of the triple alliance.
Fortnightly review, Nov. 1911, v. 96: 803–811. **AP4.F7,v.96**
Living age, Dec. 23, 1911, v. 271: 707–713. **AP2.L65,v.271**

425 **Kotchoubey,** *Prince.* Le problème de la Triple-entente. Le point de vue russe.
Le Correspondant, June 25, 1914, n. s. v. 219: 1041–1068.
AP20.C8,n.s.v.119

426 **Lanin,** E. B. The Triple alliance in danger. A warning to England.
Fortnightly review, Jan. 1894, v. 61: 119–137. **AP4.F7,v.61**

427 **Lémonon,** Ernest. L'Europe et la politique britannique (1882–1911). 2. éd., rev. et cor. avec un appendice sur la crise constitutionnelle anglaise (1909–1911) . . . Préface de M. Paul Deschanel.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1912. 4 p. l., x, 524 p. 23cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine)
See chapters 2, 4, 5, 10.
12–23202 **DA47.L5 1912**

428 [**Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul.**] La France, l'Italie et la Triple alliance.
Revue des deux mondes, July 15, 1889, 3. pér. t. 94: 277–318.
AP20.R3,3d ser.v.94

429 **Long,** R. C. Germany's Mediterranean league.
Fortnightly review, Nov. 1911, v. 96: 874–890. **AP2.F7,v.96**

430 **Low,** A. Maurice. Renewal of the Triple alliance.
Forum, Oct. 1902, v. 34: 183–185. **AP2.F8,v.34**

431 **Ogg,** F. A. European alliances and the war.
American review of reviews, Sept. 1905, v. 32: 295–301.
AP2.R4,v.32

432 **Peace** and the quadruple alliance.
Contemporary review, Dec. 1894, v. 66: 761–773. **AP4.C7,v.66**

433 **Peel,** George *i. e.* Arthur George Villiers. The enemies of England. 2d impression.
London, E. Arnold, 1903. x, 287, [1] p. 23cm.
See index under Triple alliance.
3–23857 **DA45.P4**

434 **Perris,** George H. Our foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey's failure.
London, A. Melrose, 1912. xxi, 225, [1] p. 19½cm.
"The empires and the alliances": p. 1–47; "There are ententes and ententes": p. 98–122.
12–12893 **DA45.P5**

435 **Popowski,** Józef. England and the Triple alliance. Tr. by G. G. Bagster.
London, S. Low, Marston, and company, ltd., 1896. 39 p. 24½cm.
4–36529† **DA45.P65**

436 ——— Que deviendront les colonies françaises dans l'éventualité d'un conflit franco-russe avec la Triple alliance?
Paris, L. Baudoin, [1892]. 68 p. 18½cm.
4–23435 **DC59.P8**

437 The **position** of the Triple alliance.
Living age, Dec. 2, 1905, v. 247: 567–570. **AP2.L65,v.247**

438 **Rolin-Jaequemyns,** G. Les alliances européennes au point de vue du droit international.
Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, 1888, v. 20: 5–35. **JX3.R4,v.20**

439 **Roversi,** Luigi. Italy and the Triple alliance.
Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1636–1637. **AP2.I53,v.48**

440 **Sanders,** L. Italy and the triplice.
Nineteenth century and after, Aug. 1902, v. 52: 218–225.
AP4.N7,v.52

441 **Shifting** foundations of European peace.
Fortnightly review, Sept. 1902, v. 78: 361–372. **AP4.F7,v.78**
Living age, Oct. 4, 1902, v. 235: 1–10. **AP2.L65,v.235**

442 **Spender,** John Alfred. The foundations of British policy.
London, Westminster gazette, ltd., [1912]. iv, 57 p., 1 l. 21cm.
"The European alliances and their forces": p. 7–13.
12–29770 **DA47.S7**

443 **Tardieu,** André Pierre Gabriel Amédée. France and the alliances; the struggle for the balance of power.
New York, The Macmillan co., 1908. x, 314 p. 21cm.
8–31144 **DC341.T3**

444 The **Triple** alliance and Italy's place in it.
Contemporary review, Oct. 1889, v. 56: 469–488.
AP4.C7,v.56
Living age, Nov. 2, 1889, v. 183: 259–270. **AP2.L65,v.183**

445 The **Triple** entente.
Fortnightly review, July, 1908, v. 90: 15–30. **AP4.F7,v.90**

446 **Triple** entente and its enemies.
National review, Apr. 1912, v. 59: 229–240. **AP4.N25,v.59**

447 **Tulloch,** H. The plea for a new triple alliance.
Westminster review, May, 1911, v. 175: 486–495.
AP4.W5,v.175

448 **Whitehouse,** R. Will Italy renew the Triple alliance?
Atlantic monthly, Dec. 1901, v. 88: 743–747. **AP2.A8,v.88**

449 **Why** Italy should remain in the Triple alliance: a German plea.
American review of reviews, Dec. 1906, v. 34: 742–744.
AP2.R4,v.34

ANGLO-FRENCH RELATIONS

(See also Triple Entente)

450 **Barclay,** *Sir* Thomas. Thirty years, Anglo-French reminiscences (1876–1906), by Sir Thomas Barclay . . .
Boston & New York, Houghton, Mifflin company, 1914. viii, 388, [1] p. col. front. (port.) 22½cm.
14–15028 **DA47.1.B2**

451 **Battine,** Cecil. Our duty to our neighbour: the defence of France.
Fortnightly review, June, 1909, v. 91: 1059–1068.
AP4.F7,v.91

452 **Doumer,** Paul. The Anglo-French agreement.
Living age, July 16, 1904, v. 242: 137–144. **AP2.L65,v.242**

453 ***Hall,** John. England and the Orleans monarchy.
London, Smith, Elder & co., 1912. xv, 451, [1] p. front. (port.) 22½cm.
A 13–758

454 **Low,** Sidney. An Anglo-French alliance.
Fortnightly review, Dec. 1911, v. 96: 999–1013.
AP4.F7,96

ANGLO-GERMAN RELATIONS

(See also Triple Alliance)

455 [**Arnold,** William Thomas.] German ambitions as they affect Britain and the United States of America. Reprinted, with additions and notes, from the Spectator, by "Vigilans sed æquus."
London, Smith, Elder & co., 1903. xxii, 132 p. 20cm.
Introduction signed: J. St. Loe Strachey.
Bibliographies accompany most of the chapters.
8–11794 **DD119.A71**

456 **Barker,** J. Ellis. Anglo-German differences and Sir Edward Grey.
Fortnightly review, Mar. 1912, v. 97: 447–462. **AP4.F7,v.97**

457 ——— England, Germany, and the Baltic.
Nineteenth century and after, July, 1907, v. 62: 1–15.
AP4.N7,v.62

458 ——— The anti-British policy of Germany. (A rejoinder to Lord Eversley.)
Nineteenth century and after, Sept. 1907, v. 62: 345–364.
AP4.N7,v.62

459 **Battine,** Cecil. How to postpone an Anglo-German war.
Fortnightly review, June, 1912, v. 97: 1049–1058.
Necessity of powerful army as well as navy. **AP4.F7,v.97**

460 **Brooks,** Sydney. England, Germany, and common sense.
Fortnightly review, Jan. 1912, v. 97: 147–159. **AP4.F7,v.97**

461 **Buxton,** Noel E. England and Germany.
Contemporary review, Nov. 1911, v. 100: 605–617.
AP4.C7,v.100

462 **Cox,** *Sir* Edmund C. England and Germany. How to meet the crisis.
Nineteenth century and after, Apr. 1910, v. 67: 753–763.
AP4.N7,v.67

462a **Cramb,** John A. Germany and England.
New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1914. xiv, 152 p. 19cm.
DD119.C75

463 **Delbrück,** Hans. How to improve Anglo-German relations.
New York, E. P. Dutton & company, [c1912]. 1 p. l., 4 p. 19cm.
12–24963 **DA47.2.D5**

464 ——— The price of a German-English *entente.*
Contemporary review, Feb. 1911, v. 99: 129–138.
AP4.C7,v.99

465 **Dernburg,** Friedrich. Germany and England.
Contemporary review, June, 1907, v. 91: 761–766.
AP4.C7,v.91

466 **Dillon,** E. J. Foreign affairs. The price of an Anglo-German understanding.
Contemporary review, Jan. 1911, v. 99: 116–118.
AP4.C7,v.99

467 **Diplomaticus** [*pseud.*] The dilemma of German policy.
Fortnightly review, Oct. 1911, v. 96: 627–640. **AP4.F7,v.96**

468 **Durham,** Geoffrey. The foreign trade of Great Britain and Germany.
Contemporary review, Oct. 1910, v. 98: 396–402. **AP4.C7,v.98**

469 **Eversley,** *Lord.* Teutophobia.
Nineteenth century and after, Aug. 1907, v. 62: 187–197.
AP4.N7,v.62

470 **Excubitor** [*pseud.*] The British reply to Germany's dreadnoughts.
Fortnightly review, Mar. 1908, v. 89: 456–469. **AP4.N7,v.89**

471 ——— A naval understanding with Germany.
Fortnightly review, Oct. 1908, v. 90: 614–630. **AP4.F7,v.90**

472 The **German** menace and how to meet it, by an Englishman.
London, Constable & co., ltd., 1911. 40 p. 22cm.
12–15098 **DA47.2.G3**

473 **Goldman,** C. S. A German view of the Anglo-German problem.
Nineteenth century and after, Feb. 1909, v. 65: 346–360.
AP4.N7,v.65

474 **H.** Why not an Anglo-German entente?
Fortnightly review, Sept. 1908, v. 90: 394–402. **AP4.F7,v.90**

475 **Harrison**, Austin. England & Germany. Republished from "The Observer."
London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1907. viii, 181 p. 19cm.
CONTENTS.—The April war scare.—King and kaiser.—Germany and the Hague.—Social democracy.—German growth and prosperity.—The materialism of new Germany.—The German press: its uses and misuses.—War training of German state economy.—The Germanic problem of power and empire.—The line of least resistance.
8–27172 **DA47.2.H3**

476 **Herggelet**, Mariano. England's weak points and Germany's position in Europe to-day, by a German resident in England.
London, E. Nash, 1912. 3 p. l., 256 p. 19½cm.
CONTENTS.—English national characteristics: obverse and reverse.—England's fears and her foreign policy.—Germany's position in Europe.
13–7901 **DA47.2.H5**

477 **Hurd**, Archibald S. The German menace to our sea supremacy.
Fortnightly review, May, 1912, v. 97: 785–800. **AP4.F7,v.97**

478 ——— The new naval crisis and the oversea dominions.
Fortnightly review, Apr. 1912, v. 97: 613–624. **AP4.F7,v.97**

479 **Johnston**, *Sir* Harry H. The need for an Anglo-German understanding.
Nineteenth century and after, Jan. 1911, v. 69: 82–93. **AP4.N7,v.69**

480 **Lamington**, Charles W. A. N. C. B., *2d baron.* An Anglo-German entente.
Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1910, v. 67: 487–491. **AP4.N7,v.67**

481 **Langwerth von Simmern**, Heinrich, *Freiherr.* Deutschtum und Anglophobie.
Wiesbaden, W. Bröcking, 1903–04. 2 v. 22½cm.
5–15819 **DA47.2.L28**

482 **Lascelles**, *Sir* Frank C. Thoughts on the Anglo-German problem.
Contemporary review, Jan. 1912, v. 101: 1–9. **AP4.C7,v.101**

483 **Leyland**, John. Invasion and imperial defense.
Nineteenth century and after, Dec. 1907, v. 62: 935–948. **AP4.N7,v.62**

484 **Marcks,** Erich. England and Germany; their relations in the great crises of European history, 1500–1900.
London, Edinburgh [etc.], Williams & Norgate, 1900. 64 p. 23cm.
1–10140 DA47.2.M25

485 **Martin,** Rudolf Emil. Kaiser Wilhelm II. und König Eduard VII.
Berlin, Dr. Wedekind & co., g. m. b. h., 1907. 95 p. 22cm.
7–24444 D445.M3

486 **Michael,** Wolfgang. Germany and England.
Contemporary review, Dec. 1911, v. 100: 757–767.
AP4.C7,v.100

487 **Naquet,** Alfred. Entente—English or German?
Nineteenth century and after, Jan. 1907, v. 61: 12–26.
AP4.N7,v.61

488 **Politicus** [*pseud.*] Baron Marschall and Anglo-German differences.
Fortnightly review, June, 1912, v. 97: 995–1010.
AP4.F7,v.97

489 **Sarolea,** Charles. The Anglo-German problem.
London, New York [etc.], T. Nelson and sons, [1912]. 384 p. front. (port.) 19cm.
"Sources consulted": p. [369]–384.
13–7540 DA47.2.S25

490 **Schulze-Gaevernitz,** Gerhart von. England und Deutschland. 3. und 4. Aufl.
Berlin-Schöneberg, Fortschritt (Buchverlag der "Hilfe") g. m. b. h., 1911. 48 p. 19cm.
11–18564 DA47.2.S3

491 **Spender,** Harold. Great Britain and Germany.
Contemporary review, Oct. 1908, v. 94: 385–398.
AP4.C7,v.94

492 **Stein,** Ludwig, *comp.* England & Germany, by leaders of public opinion in both empires.
London, Williams and Norgate, 1912. xvi, 216 p. groups o ports. 22cm.
"These articles have appeared in German in the pages of Nord und Süd."
13–16820 DA47.2.S7

493 **Tuchmann,** Charles. Germany's real attitude towards England.
Nineteenth century and after, Jan. 1910, v. 67: 14–21.
AP4.N7,v.67

494 [**Walker,** John.] The clash of empires, by Rowland Thirlmere [*pseud.*]
London, W. Heinemann, 1907. xii, 309 p., 1 l. 20cm.
A plea for a policy of "imperial preference" on the part of Great Britain, as a protection against the ambitions of Germany. *cf.* Introd.
9–18955 **DA47.2.W3**

495 **Whitman,** Sidney. The Anglo-German mirage.
Fortnightly review, Aug. 1912, v. 98: 193–202. **AP4.F7,v.98**

496 ——— England and Germany at Constantinople.
Fortnightly review, May, 1907, v. 87: 773–784. **AP4.F7,v.87**

ANGLO-RUSSIAN RELATIONS

497 **Dillon,** E. J. Great Britain and Russia.
Nineteenth century and after, Aug. 1909, v. 66: 209–225.
AP4.N7,v.66

498 [**Garvin,** J. L.] The Anglo-Russian agreement. Calchas [*pseud.*]
Fortnightly review, Oct. 1907, v. 88: 535–550. **AP4.F7,v.88**

499 **Grulev,** Mikhail Vladimirovich. Das Ringen Russlands und Englands in Mittel-Asien.
Berlin, Zuckschwerdt & co., 1909. xii, 180 p. 24cm. (Russland in Asien. [Bd. x].)
9–29228 **DK750.R9 vol.10**

500 **Heyking,** A. Anglo-Russian progress.
Fortnightly review, Jan. 1912, v. 97: 106–114. **AP4.F7,v.97**

501 **Marsden,** Victor E. An Anglo-Russian entente. Some practical considerations.
Fortnightly review, Aug. 1906, v. 86: 197–217. **AP4.F7,v.86**

502 **Notovich,** Nikolaĭ. La Russie et l'alliance anglaise; étude historique et politique.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1906. 2 p. l., xiii, 318 p., 1 l. 30½cm.
6–24008 **D376.R7N7**

503 **Vambéry,** A. The Anglo-Russian convention.
Nineteenth century and after, Dec. 1907, v. 62: 895–904.
AP4.N7,v.62

504 **Bérard,** Victor *i. e.* Eugène Victor. La France et Guillaume II.
Paris, A. Colin, 1907. ix, 315 p., 1 l. 18½cm.
CONTENTS.—I. Politique française.—II. Le travail de la France.—III. Finance et diplomatie.—IV. Méthodes allemandes.—V. Crise allemande.—VI. Politique impériale.—VII. Rêve mondial.—VIII. Menaces allemandes.—IX. Offres allemandes.
9–14167 **DC369.B5**

505 **Coubertin,** Pierre de, *baron.* The conditions of Franco-German peace. (Tr. by Helen Chisholm.)
Fortnightly review, Feb. 1907, v. 87: 223–229. **AP4.F7,v.87**

506 **Fester,** Richard, *ed.* Briefe, Aktenstücke und Regesten zur Geschichte der hohenzollernschen Thronkandidatur in Spanien.
Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1913. 2 v. 21cm. (Quellensammlung zur deutschen Geschichte . . .)
"Literaturverzeichnis": v. 1, p. [v]–vi; v. 2, p. [iii]–iv.
13–16404 **DC282.F4**

507 ——— Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der hohenzollernschen Thronkandidatur in Spanien.
Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1913. v, [1], 194 p. 23½cm.
13–23748 **DC292.F6**

508 **Lanoir,** Paul. L'espionnage allemand en France; son organisation—ses dangers—les remèdes nécessaires.
Paris, Cocuaud & cie, [1908]. 247 p., 1 l. 19cm.
9–16899 **JX5121.L3**

509 *——— The German spy system in France. Tr. from the French of Paul Lanoir.
London, Mills & Boon, ltd. [pref. 1910]. viii, 264 p. 20cm.
War 14–5

510 ***Pinon,** René. France et Allemagne, 1870–1913.
Tours, E. Arrault et cie, 1913. viii, 307 p.

511 **Vergnet,** Paul. La France en danger. L'œuvre des pangermanistes; ce qu'il sont, ce qu'ils peuvent, ce qu'ils veulent.
Paris, La Renaissance du livre, [c1913]. 3 p. l., 270 p. 19cm.
14–697 **DC369.V4**

512 **Wachter,** Alfred Oscar. La guerre franco-allemande de 1870–71. Histoire politique, diplomatique et militaire. Éd. remaniée et augm.
Paris, L. Baudoin, 1895. 2 v. 24½cm.
4–14928 **DC290.W16**

MOROCCAN QUESTION

514 **Albin,** Pierre. La querelle franco-allemande. Le "coup" d'Agadir; origines et développement de la crise de 1911.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1912. 2 p. l., iii, 396 p. 19cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)
12–12140 **DT317.A5**

515 **Barker,** J. Ellis. Germany, Morocco, and the peace of the world.
Fortnightly review, Aug. 1911, v. 96: 228–239. **AP4.F7,v.96**

516 ——— The Morocco crisis and the European situation.
Fortnightly review, Oct. 1911, v. 96: 590–603. **AP4.F7,v.96**

517 **Bensusan,** S. L. Morocco, the powers, and the financiers.
Contemporary review, Aug. 1911, v. 100: 187–195.
AP4.C7,v.100

518 **Bérard,** Victor *i. e.* Eugène Victor. L'affaire marocaine.
Paris, A. Colin, 1906. viii, 457 p., 1 l. 19cm.
CONTENTS.—Le Maroc.—La France et le Maroc.—Les accords franco-anglais.—Des accords franco-espagnols.—Le désaccord franco-allemand.—Les réformes.
6–34271 **DT317.B4**

519 **Blennerhassett,** *Sir* Rowland. German policy in Morocco.
Fortnightly review, Oct. 1908, v. 90: 537–546. **AP4.F7,v.90**

520 [**Garvin,** J. L.] France as the key-stone of Europe. Calchas [*pseud.*]
Fortnightly review, Dec. 1908, v. 90: 897–912. **AP4.F7,v.90**

521 **Jerrold,** Laurence. Between France and Germany.
Fortnightly review, Aug. 1911, v. 96: 258–270. **AP4.F7,v.96**

522 **Johnston,** *Sir* Harry H. The aftermath of Agadir: Suggestions for a settlement of territorial ambitions.
Nineteenth century and after, Jan. 1912, v. 71: 191–200.
AP4.N7,v.71

523 **Meakin,** Budgett. The Algeciras conference.
Fortnightly review, May, 1906, v. 85: 940–947. **AP4.F7,v.85**

524 **Millet,** Philippe. The truth about the Franco-German crisis of 1911.
Nineteenth century and after, June, 1912, v. 71: 1046–1058.
AP2.N7,v.71

525 **Morel,** Edmund Deville. Morocco in diplomacy.
London, Smith, Elder & co., 1912. xxii, 359 p. v fold. maps. 20½ cm.
12–14985 **DT317.M7**

526 **Perseus,** *pseud.* Morocco and Europe: The task of Sir Edward Grey.
Fortnightly review, Apr. 1906, v. 85: 609–624. **AP4.F7,v.85**

527 **Tardieu,** André. La conférence d'Algésiras; histoire diplomatique de la crise marocaine (15 janvier–7 avril 1906). 2. éd.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1908. 2 p. l., x. iii, 554 p. 23 cm.
"Acte général de la Conférence internationale d'Algésiras": Appendix XII, p. 504–531.
7–38523 **DT317.T28**

NEUTRALITY

(See also BELGIUM, nos. 170–193)

BOOKS

528 **Adams,** Charles Francis. The struggle for neutrality in America: an address delivered before the New York historical society, December 13, 1870.
New York, C. Scribner and co., 1871. 2 p. l., 52 p. 24cm.
11–24293 **E310.7.A21**

529 **Apperçu** historique, suivi de quelques observations sur les intérêts commerciaux des puissances du continent par rapport aux droits abusifs des Anglois contre les neutres . . .
[n. p.], 1809. vi, 223 p. 19½cm.
10–17456† **JX4425.A7**

530 **Asser,** Tobias M. C. Éléments de droit international privé ou du conflit des lois. Droit civil—procédure—droit commercial. Ouvrage traduit, complété et annoté par Alphonse Rivier.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1884. 3 p. l., iv p., 1 l., 297 p. 22½cm.
5–2723 **JX6098.A8**

531 **Baldassarri,** Aldo. La neutralizzazione; studio di diritto internazionale.
Roma, Tip. fratelli Pallotta, 1912. 2 p. l., [vii]–viii, 165, [1] p. 25cm.
13–2155 **JX4031.B3**

532 **Barclay,** *Sir* Thomas. Neutrality.
(*In* Encyclopaedia britannica, 11th ed. v. 19. New York, 1911. 30cm. p. 441–450.) **AE5.E36,v.19**

533 **Barton,** William. A dissertation on the freedom of navigation and maritime commerce, and such rights of states, relative thereto, as are founded on the law of nations: adapted more particularly to the United States; and interspersed with moral and political reflections, and historical facts.
Philadelphia, Pub. by John Conrad & co., 1802. 339, xlv, [3] p. 22½cm.
13–23360 **JX5316.B3**

534 **Becú,** Carlos Alfredo. La neutralidad, según las convenciones de La Haya.
Buenos Aires, A. Moen y hermano, 1908. 280 p. 23cm.
"Bibliografía": p. 272–276.
12–13215 **JX5365.B5**

535 **Bemis,** George. American neutrality: its honorable past, its expedient future.
Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1866. vi p., 1 l., 211, [1] p. 23½cm.
10–17348† **JX5361.B5**

536 ——— Precedents of American neutrality, in reply to the speech of Sir Roundell Palmer, attorney-general of England, in the British House of commons, May 13, 1864.
Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1864. viii, 83 p. 21cm.
10–16803† **JX1414.B4**

537 **Bergbohm,** Carl. Die bewaffnete Neutralität 1780–1783. Eine Entwickelungsphase des Völkerrechts im Seekriege.
Dorpat, Gedruckt bei C. Mattiesen, 1883. viii, 290 p. 21½cm.
10–17368† **JX5383.B5**

538 **Bernard,** Mountague. A historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war.
London, Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer, 1870. xv, 511 p. 25cm.
10–16855 **JX1414.B55**

539 ——— A lecture on alleged violations of neutrality by England in the present war.
London, W. Ridgway, 1863. 45 p. 20cm.
10–16848† **JX1414.B5**

540 **Bon,** Louis. La guerre russo-japonaise et la neutralité.
Montpellier, "L'Abeille" impr. coopérative ouvrière, 1909. 256 p. 25½cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 251–252.
10–26305 **JX1393.R8B7**

541 **Bonfils,** Henry Joseph François Xavier. Manuel de droit international public (droit des gens). 6. éd. rev. et mise au courant, par Paul Fauchille.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1912. viii, 1121 p. 22½cm.
"Notice bibliographique": p. 67–82.
12–16662 **JX2608.M2 1912**

542 **Boye,** Thorvald. De væbnede neutralitetsforbund, et avsnit av folkerettens historie.
Kristiania, Grøndahl & søn; [etc., etc., 1912]. 2 p. l., vi p., 1 l., 360 p. 24cm.
14–4583 **JX5383.B7**

543 **Boynton,** Charles Brandon. English and French neutrality and the Anglo-French alliance, in their relations to the United States & Russia, including an account of the leading policy of France and of England for the last two hundred years—the origin and aims of the alliance.
Cincinnati, Chicago, C. F. Vent & co., 1864. 576 p. 23cm.
12–6970 **E183.7.B79**

544 **Bronner,** Karl. Der Durchzug der Kaiserlichen im Jahre 1791 und die Neutralität Basels während des ersten Koalitionskrieges 1792–1799.
Basel, Buchdruckerei M. Werner-Riehm, 1903. 160 p. 23cm.
"Quellenverzeichnis": p. 159–160.
5–4799 **DQ140.B3B8**

545 **Callahan,** James Morton. The neutrality of the American lakes and Anglo-American relations.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1898. 199 p. 24cm. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science . . . series XVI, no. 1–4.)
1–10120 **H31.J6**

546 **Calvo,** Carlos. Le droit international théorique et pratique. 5. éd., rev. et complétée par un supplément.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1896. 6 v. 25½cm.
Neutrality: v. 4, p. 2494–2591.
10–15585 **JX2984.D5 1896**

547 **Campbell,** Robert Granville. Neutral rights and obligations in the Anglo-Boer war.
Baltimore, 1908. vii, 149, [1] p. 25cm.
Published also in Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science, series XXVI, no. 4–5–6.
9–3394 **JX5361.C3**

548 **Carlisle,** Calderon. Report[s] to E. Dupuy de Lome, Spanish minister. [The law of neutrality of the United States, with reference to the Cuban insurrection.]
[Washington, 1896–97.] 2 v. front. ([v. 2] fold. facsim.). 24cm.
10–12816 **JX1415.C3**

549 **Cauchy,** Eugène François. Le droit maritime international considérée dans ses origines et dans ses rapports avec les progrès de la civilisation.
Paris, Guillaumin et cie, 1862. 2 v. 22cm.
Neutrality: v. 2, p. 325–430.
10–17444† **JX4412.C3**

550 **Clark,** Charles. "Principles that ought naturally to govern the conduct of neutrals and belligerents"; a paper read before the Juridical society, 1 February 1864.
London, Butterworths, 1864. 42 p. 20cm.
10–17361† **JX5371.C6**

551 ——— The Trent and San Jacinto; being the substance of a paper on this subject, read before the Juridical society, on the 16th December 1861.
London, Butterworths, 1862. 46 p. 20½cm.
10–16805† **JX1414.C6**

552 [**Cobbett,** William.] Our anti-neutral conduct reviewed.
[*New York? Printed for the editor, 1817.*] *16 p. 19cm.*
9–21905 **F1413.C65**

553 **Colomer,** Joseph Fortuné Émile Barthélemy. Aperçu général sur les principaux devoirs des neutres dans les guerres maritimes.
Toulouse, Impr. C. Marqués, 1906. 208 p. 24cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 5–11.
7–28049 **JX5362.C7**

554 **Controversy** concerning the law of nations, specially relative to Prussia's attachment of British funds, by way of reprisal for English captures.
Edinburgh, T. Clark, 1837. 2 p. l., [iii]–iv, [3]–96 p. 19½cm. (In The Cabinet library of scarce and celebrated tracts. vol. 1. International law. p. [401]–496.)
"The publisher has added at page 93–6, a Select list of the most important works produced on the subject of neutrality, from the middle of the last, down to the beginning of the present century" . . .—Pref., p. iv.
10–6964 **JX1291.M343**

555 **Courcelle-Seneuil,** Jean Gustave. Guerre de l'Espagne au Chili, les neutres et le droit des gens.
Paris, E. Dentu, 1866. 2 p. l., 52 p. 24cm.
1–354 **JX1534.S8C7**
F3095.C86

556 [**Coxe,** Tench.] An examination of the conduct of Great Britain, respecting neutrals.
Philadelphia, Printed by B. Graves, 1807. 72 p. 21½cm.
[Duane pamphlets, v. 138, no. 1.]
Signed: Juriscola.
11–24311 **AC901.D8 v.138**

557 **Cuestas,** Juan. Derecho internacional; neutralidad.
Montevideo, Tipografía al Libro inglés, 1895. 2 p. l., 96 p. 21cm.
1-17216 **JX4285.C8**

558 **Descamps,** Emmanuel. L'état neutre à titre permanent; étude de droit international comparé.
Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin; [etc., etc.], 1912. 3 p. l., ii, 238 p. 23cm. (École des sciences politiques et sociales de l' Université de Louvain. [Publications.])
"Bibliographie": p. 1-8.
12-18248 **JX4031.D5**

559 **Despagnet,** Frantz Clément René. Cours de droit international public. 4. éd. complètement revue, augm. et mise au courant, par Ch. de Boeck.
Paris, L. Larose et L. Tenin, 1910. vi, 1430 p. 23cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
11-29651 **JX2641.C8 1910**

560 **Drouyn de Lhuys,** [Édouard]. Les neutres pendant la guerre d'Orient.
Paris, A. Durand et Pedone Lauriel, 1868. 41 p. 23cm.
"Extrait du Compte-rendu de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques . . . t. LXXXIV."
5-22951† **JX5362.D8**

561 **Einicke,** Paul. Rechte und Pflichten der neutralen Mächte im Seekrieg nach dem Haager Abkommen vom 18. Oktober 1907.
Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1912. xi, 405 p. 24cm. (Abhandlungen aus dem Staats-, Verwaltungs- und Völkerrecht . . . x.)
"Verzeichnis der benutzten Literatur": p. 396-405.
12-25643 **JX5363.E6**

562 **Fauchille,** Paul. La diplomatie française et la Ligue des neutres de 1780 (1776-1783).
Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1893. 3 p. l., xi, 619, [1] p. 22½cm. (Bibliothèque internationale & diplomatique, XXXII.)
"Bibliographie": p. 599-602.
5-5886 **D295.F3**

563 **Fenwick,** Charles Ghequier. The neutrality laws of the United States.
[Washington, D. C., Carnegie endowment for international peace, 1913.] viii, 201, [1] p. 25½cm.
"List of publications referred to in the text": p. v-vi.
14-7922 **JX5361.F4 1913a**

564 **Fessenden,** Thomas Green. Some thoughts on the present dispute between Great Britain and America.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, 1807. 61 p. 23cm.
[Duane pamphlets, v. 104, no. 2.] **AC901.D8,v.104**

565 [**Field,** Edwin Wilkins.] Correspondence on the present relations between Great Britain and the United States of America.
Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1862. 2 p. l., 153 p. 25cm.
Correspondence between an English lawyer, E. W. Field, and an American lawyer, C. G. Loring.
2–2474 **E469.F45**

566 **Fiore,** Pasquale. Le droit international codifié et sa sanction juridique. Nouv. éd.; tr. de l'italien par Ch. Antoine.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1911. 2 p. l., ii p., 1 l., 893 p. 24cm.
See index under Neutrality.
11–26963 **JX2881.D6 1911**

567 **Ford,** Guy Stanton. Hanover and Prussia, 1795–1803, a study in neutrality.
New York, The Columbia university press, the Macmillan company, agents; [etc., etc.], 1903. 316 p. 25cm. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, vol. XVIII, no. 3.)
4–2581 **DD365.F7**

568 **Fry,** *Sir* Edward. The rights of neutrals, as illustrated by recent events.
(*In* British academy. Proceedings, 1905–1906. London, 1906. 26cm. p. 265–272.) **AS122.L5 1905–06**

569 **Furneaux,** John. An abridged history of the principal treaties of peace . . . with reference to the question of the neutral flag protecting the property of an enemy.
London, J. Rodwell, 1837. xv, 547 p. 22cm.
10–17247† **JX5295.F8**

570 **Gaborit,** René. Questions de neutralité maritime soulevées par la guerre russo-japonaise. L'inviolabilité des eaux neutres. L'asile. Le charbonnage en eaux neutres.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1906. 373, [1] p. 25cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 367–368.
6–34940 **JX5362.G2**

571 [**Galiani,** Fernando.] De' doveri de' principi neutrali verso i principi guerreggianti, e di questi verso i neutrali. Libri due.
[Milan] 1782. xii, 510 p. 25cm.
10–17351† **JX5360.G28**

572 [**Galiani,** Fernando]. Recht der Neutralität. Übersetzt, und mit einem Kommentar versehen von Karl Adolph Cäsar.
Leipzig, Waltherische Buchhandlung, 1790. 2 v. 20½cm.
10–17350† **JX5360.G3**

573 **Gessner,** Ludwig. Le droit des neutres sur mer.
Berlin, Stilke et van Muyden; [etc., etc.], 1865. xiv, 437, [1] p. 23cm. (Bibliothèque diplomatique.)
Neutrality: p. 1–69.
5–7453 **JX5363.G56**

574 ——— Kriegführende und neutrale Mächte. Ein Beitrag zur Reform des internationalen Rechts in Kriegszeiten.
Berlin, C. Heymann, 1877. v, 107 p. 22½cm.
10–17359† **JX5363.G5**

575 **Gettell,** Raymond G., *ed.* Readings in political science.
Boston, New York, etc., Ginn and company, 1911. xli, 528 p. 21cm.
"Neutrality and Neutral commerce": p. 239–243.
11–19377 **JC258.G52**

576 **Hall,** William Edward. The rights and duties of neutrals.
London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1874. ix, [1], 210 p. 23cm.
10–17306† **JX5361.H3**

577 ——— A treatise on international law. 4th ed.
Oxford, Clarendon press; London, H. Frowde [etc.], 1895. xxvii, [1], 791, [1] p. 23cm.
See index under Neutrality.
3–23670 **JX2524.T7 1895**

578 [**Harcourt,** *Sir* William George Granville Venables Vernon.] American neutrality: by Historicus [*pseud.*] Reprinted from the London Times of December 22d, 1864.
New York, 1865. 11 p. 22½cm.
14–4841 **JX4574.H3**

579 ——— Letters by Historicus on some questions of international law. Reprinted from 'The Times' with considerable additions.
London and Cambridge, Macmillan and co., 1863. xiii p., 2 l., [3]–212 p. 22cm.
10–19738† **JX4521.H3**

580 **Hautefeuille,** Laurent Basile. Des droits et des devoirs des nations neutres en temps de guerre maritime. 3. éd., cor. et modifiée d'après les traités récents.
Paris, Guillaumin et cie, 1868. 3 v. 23cm. (Économistes & publicistes contemporains.)
9–22081 **JX5212.H313**

581 **Heilborn,** Paul. Rechte und Pflichten der neutralen Staaten.
Berlin, J. Springer, 1888. 2 p. l., 83, [1] p. 24cm.
6–39886

582 **Hill,** David Jayne. The conception and realization of neutrality.
Boston, G. H. Ellis co., printers, 1902. 14 p. 24½cm.
A paper read before the American social science association at Washington on April 23, 1902.
10–17360† JX5371.H5

583 **Hilty,** Karl. Die Neutralität der Schweiz in ihrer heutigen Auffassung.
Bern, K. J. Wyss, 1889. xi, [13]–91 p. 22½cm.
8–23820 DQ75.H6

584 **Holland,** Thomas Erskine. Letters to "the Times" upon war and neutrality (1881–1909) with some commentary. 2d ed., with additional letters from 1909 to 1913.
London, New York, [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1914. xii, 203 p. 22½cm.
14–6035 JX4521.H73 1914
The Library of Congress has also the first edition published in 1909.

585 ——— Neutral duties in a maritime war, as illustrated by recent events.
London, Pub. for the British academy by H. Frowde, [1905]. cover-title, 16 p. 25cm.
From the Proceedings of the British academy, vol. II.
A 12–323 JX5221.H73

586 **Holtzendorff,** Franz J. W. P. von, *ed.* Handbuch des Völkerrechts. Auf Grundlage europäischer Staatspraxis.
Berlin, C. Habel; [etc., etc.] 1885–89. 4 v. 23cm.
Neutrality, v. 4: 614–634.
10–19734–5 JX2791.H2 1885

587 **Hosack,** John. The rights of British and neutral commerce, as affected by recent royal declarations and orders in council.
London, S. Sweet, 1854. vi, 125 p. 18cm.
10–17305† JX5361.H7

588 **Ingersoll,** Charles Jared. A view of the rights and wrongs, power and policy, of the United States of America.
Philadelphia, O. & A. Conrad & co., 1808. 157 p. 22½cm.
9–20394 E336.I47
AC901.D8 vol.138

589 **Kleen**, Richard. De la contrebande de guerre et des transports interdits aux neutres d'après les principes du droit international contemporain.
Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel; [etc., etc.], 1893. viii, [9]–275, [1] p. 21cm.
"Ouvrages cités": p. vi–viii.
6–15770 **JX5231.K6**

590 ——— Lois et usages de la neutralité d'après le droit international conventionnel et coutumier des états civilisés.
Paris, A. Chevalier-Marescq et cie, 1898. 1 v. 23½cm.
"Bibliographie": v. 1, p. xi–xii.
10–17304† **JX5362.K7**

591 **Knight**, Jean. Des états neutres au point de vue de la contrebande de guerre.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1903. 86, [2] p. 25½cm.
"Ouvrages cités": p. 5–6.
8–30625 **JX5231.K7**

592 **Lawrence**, Thomas Joseph. A handbook of public international law. 7th ed.
London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1909. xvi, 189 p. 17½cm.
The law of neutrality: p. 111–143.
10–6137 **JX2542.H3 1909**

593 ——— War and neutrality in the Far East.
London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1904. xiii 232 p. 20cm.
4–27132 **JX1321.L3**

594 **Leiva**, Nicolás. Teoría de la neutralidad.
Buenos Aires, Impr. Minerva, 1875. 113, [7] p. 26½cm.
10–17303† **JX5365.L5**

595 [**Lesur**, Charles Louis.] Mémoire sur la conduite de la France et de l'Angleterre à l'égard des neutres.
Paris, Chez A. Galland, 1810. 2 p. l., 243 p. 19½cm.
10–17349† **JX5360.L5**

596 [**Liverpool**, Charles Jenkinson, *1st earl of.*] A discourse on the conduct of the government of Great Britain, in respect to neutral nations, during the present war.
London, R. Griffiths, 1758. 1 p. l., 84 p. 26 x 20½cm.
5–430 **JX5360.L6 1758**

597 **Loring**, Charles Greeley. Neutral relations of England and the United States.
Boston, W. V. Spencer, 1863. iv, 116 p. 24½cm.
Articles which appeared originally in the Boston daily advertiser.
10–17423† **JX5361.L7**

598 [**Lowrey,** Grosvenor Porter.] English neutrality. Is the Alabama a British pirate?
New York, A. D. F. Randolph, 1863. 32 p. 23cm.
2–27747 **E469.L92**

599 **Macqueen,** John Fraser. Chief points in the laws of war and neutrality, search and blockade; with the changes of 1856, and those now proposed.
Richmond [Va.], West and Johnston, 1863. x, 102 p. 19½cm.
10–18238 **JX4521.M32**

600 **Madison,** James. The writings of James Madison. Ed. by Gaillard Hunt.
New York [etc.], G. P. Putnam's sons, 1900–10. 9 v. front. (port.) illus., 6 facsim. (partly fold.) 23½cm.
See index v. 10 under Neutral rights.
1–20807 **E302.M22**

601 **Marco,** Pietro di. La neutralità nelle guerre marittime secondo il dritto pubblico italiano.
Palermo, Virzi, 1882. 169 p., 1 l. 22cm.
9–10745 **JX5364.M3**

602 **Martens,** Fedor Fedorovich. Traité de droit international; tr. du russe par Alfred Léo.
Paris, Chevalier-Marescq et cie., 1883–87. 3 v. 22cm.
1–18881 **JX2951.T5**

603 **Martens,** Georg Friedrich von. An essay on privateers, captures, and particularly on recaptures, according to the laws, treaties, and usages of the maritime powers of Europe. To which is subjoined, a discourse, in which the rights and duties of neutral powers are briefly stated. Tr. from the French, with notes, by Thomas Hartwell Horne.
London, Printed for E. and R. Brooke [etc.], 1801. xx, 240, [4] p. 21½cm.
10–20071 **JX5241.M5**

604 **Mérignhac,** Alexandre. Les lois et coutumes de la guerre sur terre d'après le droit international moderne et la codification de la Conférence de la Haye de 1899.
Paris, A. Chevalier-Marescq & cie, 1903. 2 p. l., ix, [3]–412 p. 23cm.
"Le régime de la neutralité: p. 339–379.
4–6139 **JX4507.M5**

605 **Mérignhac, Alexandre.** Traité de droit public international.
Paris, Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence, F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, administrateurs, 1905–1912. 4 v. 23cm.
6–5164 **JX3351.T7**

606 **Milovanovich,** Miloran. Faculté de droit de Paris. Droit romain: Des sui heredes d'après le droit civil primitif. Droit français: Des traités de garantié en droit international.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1888. 2 p. l., 44, 414 p. 26cm.
2–16491 **JX4171.T8M6**

607 [**Morris,** Gouverneur.] An answer to War in disguise; or, Remarks upon the new doctrine of England, concerning neutral trade.
New York, Printed by Hopkins and Seymour, for I. Riley & co., 1806. 76 p. 23cm. [With Stephen, James. War in disguise. London printed; New York, Re-printed, 1806. copy 3.]
10–17352† **JX5316.S82**

608 [**Morse,** Alexander Porter.] Rights and duties of belligerents and neutrals from the American point of view.
[Philadelphia, 1898.] 657–687 p. 24cm.
From the American law register. v. 46, o. s., 37, n. s., no. 11.
6–25327 **JX4521.M7**

609 **Moynier,** Gustave. La neutralité des militaires blessés et du service de santé des armées.
Paris [Impr. de L. Toinon et cie], 1867. 2 p. l., 120 p. 16 x 10½cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
9–8134 **JX5131.M7**

610 La **Neutralité** suisse et les nouveaux forts français, par un officier d 'état-major.
Neuchâtel & Genève, J. Sandoz, 1880. 35, [1] p. 21cm.
At head of title: Publication de la Société des officiers de Neuchâtel.
5–3311† **UG429.S9N4**

611 **New York. Chamber of commerce of the state of New York.** Proceedings on the continued piracies of vessels fitted out in Great Britain upon American commerce. Saturday, February 21, 1863.
New York, J. W. Amerman, printer, 1863. 27 p. 22½cm.
6–841 **E596.N49**

612 **New York. Merchants.** Memorial of the merchants of the city of New-York.
[*New York*], *Hopkins & Seymour, printers, 1806. 38 p. 20½cm.*
11–24310 **E336.N56**

613 **Nys,** Ernest. Le droit international; les principes, les théories, les faits. Nouv. éd.
Bruxelles, M. Weissenbruch, 1912. 3 v. 25½cm.
Neutrality: v. 3, p. 558–567.
12–23096 **JX2702.D7 1912**

614 **Oppenheim,** Lassa Francis Lawrence. International law, a treatise. 2d ed.
London, New York [*etc.*], *Longmans, Green and co., 1912. 2 v. 23½cm.*
"On neutrality in general": v. 2, p. 347–690.
12–9559 **JX3264.I 6 1912**

615 **Ottolenghi,** Giuseppe. Il rapporto di neutralità.
Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1907. 518 p., 1 l. 23½cm.
8–36729 **JX5364.O8**

616 **Phillimore,** *Sir* Robert Joseph, *bart.* Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed.
London, Butterworths, 1879–89. 4 v. 22cm.
10–15576† **JX2565.C4 1879**

617 **Piccioni,** Camille Vincent Emmanuel. Essai sur la neutralité perpétuelle. 2. éd., entièrement refondue.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1902. 180 p. 23cm.
6–27293 **JX4031.P6**

618 **Prévost,** Ferdinand, *and* Paul **Pecquet du Bellet.** Le blocus américain. (Droit des neutres.)
Paris, Castel, 1861. 30 p. 23½cm.
10–20069† **JX5225.P8**

619 **Prittwitz und Gaffron,** Friedrich Wilhelm von. Die bewaffnete Neutralität, ihre theoretische und praktische Bedeutung.
Borna-Leipzig, Buchdr. R. Noske, 1907. viii, 45 p. 22cm.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. vii–viii.
9–30830 **JX5383.P8**

620 **Quitman,** John Anthony. Speech on the subject of the neutrality laws: delivered in committee of the whole house on the state of the Union, April 29, 1856.
Washington, Printed at the Union office, 1856. 21 p. 24cm.
11–24779 **F1783.Q8**

621 **Rhee**, Syngman. Neutrality as influenced by the United States.
Princeton, Princeton university press, 1912. vii, 114, [1] p. 23½cm.
Bibliography: p. 113–115.
12–6674 **JX5361.R6**

622 The **Rules** of war and neutrality.
Bench and bar, Aug. 1914, v. 9: 156–170.

623 [**Russell**, Renssalaer W.] Neutral relations and the treaty of Washington.
Washington, D. C., M'Gill & Witherow, printers, 1872. 53 p. 23½cm.
10–16581† **JX238.A7 1872g**

624 **Saunders**, Albert. The neutral ship in war time: rights, duties, and liabilities.
London, E. Wilson, 1898. 4 p. l., 74 p. 18cm. (Wilson's legal handy books.)
10–17353† **JX5316.S3**

625 **Schiattarella**, Raffaele. Il diritto della neutralità nelle guerre marittime. 2. ed., cor. e aum.
Firenze, G. Pellas, 1880. 272 p. 22cm. (Biblioteca delle scienze legali.)
9–10742 **JX5214.S3**

626 **Schlegel**, Johan Frederik Vilhelm. Neutral rights; or, An impartial examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convoy. Tr. from the French.
Philadelphia, Printed at the Aurora office, 1801. 1 p. l., 162 p. 21½cm.
10–17251† **JX5268.S3**

627 **Schmidt-Phiseldek**, Conrad Georg Friedrich Elias von. Versuch einer Darstellung des dånischen Neutralitätssistemes wåhrend des letzteren Seekrieges.
Kopenhagen, Arntzen und Hartier, 1802–04. 4 v. in 1. fold. tab. 21½cm.
10–16354† **JX1557.A6N6**

628 **Scholz**, Franz. Drahtlose Telegraphie und Neutralität.
Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1905. 46 p. 24cm.
6–11650 **JX5135.W6S3**

629 **Schweizer**, Paul. Geschichte der schweizerischen Neutralität.
Frauenfeld, J. Huber, 1895. xxxvi, 1032 p. illus., fold. map. 24cm.
6–39891 **JX4033.S9S3**

630 Das **Seerecht** und die Neutralität auf der See.
Leipzig, J. A. Romberg, 1854. 1 p. l., 112 p. 21cm. (Europa's brennende Fragen, Hft. III.)
10–17437† **JX4425.S4**

631 **Slidell,** John. The arrest of William Walker. Speech on the neutrality laws. Delivered in the United States Senate, April 8, 1858.
[Washington? 1858?] 16 p. 24½cm.
5–36906 **F1526.S66**

632 **[Smith,** William Loughton.] American arguments for British rights; being a republication of the celebrated letters of Phocion, on the subject of neutral trade.
Printed at Charlestown, South Carolina. London, Reprinted for J. Butterworth, 1806. xii, 74 p. 21½cm.
7–28079 **JX5316.S6**
E336.S64

633 **[Stephen,** James.] War in disguise; or, The frauds of the neutral flags.
London, printed. New York, Reprinted for I. Riley and co.; Boston, J. West [etc., etc.], 1806. 1 p. l., [v]–vi, [1], 215 p. 23½cm.
9–20822 **E336.S82**

634 **Stone,** William J. Duty of a neutral. Speech in the Senate, Sept. 9, 1914.
Congressional record, 63d Cong., 2d sess., v. 51, no. 228, (current file): 16236–16238.

635 **Taylor,** Edward T. "My thought is of America"—President Wilson's appeal for American neutrality. Extension of remarks in the House, Aug. 20, 1914.
Congressional record, 63d Cong., 2d sess., v. 51, no. 212, (current file): 15361.

636 **Taylor,** Hannis. A treatise on international public law.
Chicago, Callaghan & company, 1901. lxxvi, 912 p. 24½cm.
2–762 **JX3181.T7 1901**

637 **Tetens,** Johan Nicolai. Considérations sur les droits réciproques des puissances belligérantes et des puissances neutres sur mer, avec les principes du droit de guerre en général.
Copenhague, F. Brummer, 1805. xvi, 244 p. 20cm.
)–20066 **JX5212.T5**

638 **Twiss,** *Sir* Travers. The law of nations considered as independent political communities. 2d ed. rev.
Oxford, The Clarendon press [etc., etc.], 1875. 2 v. 22½cm.
"On the duties and rights of neutral powers": v. 2, p. 424–507.
10–15577† **JX2582.L4 1875**

639 **Ullmann,** Emanuel, *Ritter* von. Völkerrecht.
Freiburg i. B. [etc.], J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1898. xi, 376 p. 26½cm. (Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts. I., II. 2. 2. Aufl.)
6–39890 **JX2843.U6V7 1898**

640 **U. S.** *Dept. of state.* Proclamations and decrees during the war with Spain.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1899. 100 p. 23cm.
9–26714 **E723.U58**

640a ——— *President, 1913—(Wilson).* American neutrality. An appeal to the citizens of the republic, requesting their assistance in maintaining a state of neutrality during the present war.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 4 p. 24cm. (U. S., 63d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 566.)
14–30714 **D619.A2**

641 **Verraes,** Fernand. Droit international. Les lois de la guerre et la neutralité.
Bruxelles, O. Schepens & cie, 1906. 2 v. 25½cm.
6–27680 **JX4512.V3**

642 **Walker,** Thomas Alfred. A history of the law of nations.
Cambridge, University press, 1899. 1 v. 22½cm.
Neutrality: v. 1, p. 195–203.
12–8171 **JX1305.W3**

643 ——— The science of international law.
London, C. J. Clay and sons, 1893. xvi, [2] 544 p. 22cm.
Neutrality: v. 1, p. 374–385.
10–17175 **JX2584.W3S4 1893**

644 **Wampach,** Gaspard. Le Luxembourg neutre, étude d'histoire diplomatique et de droit international public.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1900. 2 p. l., 372 p., 1 l. 25½cm.
Thèse—Univ. de Paris.
10–3815 **JX4033.L9W3**

645 **War** without disguise; or, The frauds of neutral commerce; a justification of belligerent captures; with observations on the Answer to War in disguise, and Mr. Madison's examination.
Printed in America, 1807. iv, 87 p. 21cm.
10–16530† **JX1405.W4**

646 **Ward,** Robert Plumer. A treatise of the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers, in maritime affairs: in which the principles of armed neutralities, and the opinions of Hubner and Schlegel are fully discussed.
London, Printed for J. Butterworth by C. Woodfall, 1801. 2 v. in 1. 22cm.
10–20065 **JX5211.W3**

647 **Webster,** Noah. A collection of papers on political, literary, and moral subjects.
New York, Webster & Clark; Boston, Tappan & Dennett; [etc., etc.], 1843. 2 p. l., 373 p. 23cm.
7–22649

648 ——— The rights of neutrals.
(*In his* Miscellaneous papers, on political and commercial subjects. New-York, 1802. 21½cm. p. [77]–227)
10–17358† **JX5361.W4**

649 **Webster,** Sidney. Duties of neutrality. The United States vs. The steamship 'Meteor,' &c., &c., &c., in admiralty. Closing argument in behalf of the United States.
New York, J. F. Trow & co., printers, 1866. 94 p. 23cm.
10–16807† **JX1414.W4**

650 **Westlake,** John. International law. 2d ed.
Cambridge, The University press, 1910–13. 2 v. 22cm.
"Neutrality": v. 2, p. 190–207.
11–1990 **JX2588.I 6 1910**

651 **Wheaton,** Henry. Elements of international law. 4th ed.
London, Stevens and sons, 1904. 848 p. 25½cm.
"Rights of war as to neutrals": p. 564–722.
"Appendix C. English and American foreign enlistment acts": p. 757–772.
4–21093 **JX2495.E3 1904**

652 ***Wicker,** Cyrus French. Neutralization.
London, New York [etc.], H. Frowde, 1911. viii, 91 p. 18½cm.
Bibliography: p. 90–91.
War 12–148

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

653 **1852.** The neutrality law: what does it mean, what prohibit and what permit?
Democratic review, June, 1852, v. 30: 497–512. **AP2.U6,v.30**

654 **1856.** Quitman, John A. Extract from exposition on neutrality laws.
De Bow's review, July, 1856, v. 21: 97–98. **HF1.D2,v.21**

655 **1859.** The neutrality laws and progress.
De Bow's review, Dec. 1859, v. 27: 704–708. **HF1.D2,v.27**

656 **1864.** The highway of nations.
Fraser's magazine, Jan. 1864, v. 69: 1–17. **AP4.F8,v.69**

657 **1870.** The American doctrine of neutrality.
Putnam's magazine, Apr. 1870, n. s., v. 5: 488–500. **AP2.P97,n.s.v.5**

658 **1871.** Nation [Editorial]. The new rules of neutrality.
Nation, June 1, 1871, v. 12: 376–377. **AP2.N2,v.12**

659 **1871.** Thornton, W. T. Neutrality for neutrals.
Contemporary review, Nov. 1871, v. 18: 489–505. **AP4C7,v.18**

660 **1877.** Belligerent claims and neutral rights.
Fortnightly review, Apr. 1877, v. 27: 580–590. **AP4.F7,v.27**

661 **1898.** Hardy, Sallie E. M. Neutrality laws. As interpreted by John Marshall, one hundred years ago.
Green bag, Aug. 1898, v. 10: 333–336.

662 **1900.** Woolsey, T. S. Neutral rights and contraband of war.
Outlook, Jan. 20, 1900, v. 64: 156–158, 167–171. **AP2.O8,v.64**

663 **1900.** Macdonell, John. Neutrals and the war.
Nineteenth century and after, Feb. 1900, v. 47: 339–349. **AP4.N7,v.47**

664 **1901.** Munro, W. B. Neutralization of the Suez Canal.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, May, 1901, v. 17: 409–430. **H1.A4,v.17**

665 **1901.** Moore, J. B. The rights and duties of neutrals.
Political science quarterly, Sept. 1901, v. 16: 511–512. **H1.P8,v.16**

666 **1902.** Smith, G. Confederate cruisers.
Independent, Apr. 10, 1902, v. 54: 849–851. AP2.I53,v.54

667 **1902.** Penfield, William L. British purchases of war supplies in the United States.
North American review, May, 1902, v. 174: 687–701.
AP2.N7,v.174

668 **1902.** Hill, David J. The conception and realization of neutrality.
American social science association. Journal, Dec. 1902, v. 40: 121–132. H1.J7,v.40

669 **1903.** Martens, F. de. La neutralisation du Danemark.
Revue des deux mondes, Nov. 15, 1903, 5 pér. t. 18: 314–335.
AP20.R3,5.pér. t.18
An English abstract is printed in American review of reviews, Jan. 1904, v. 29: 92–94. AP2.R4,v.29

670 **1903.** Martens, F. de. Self neutralization in international politics.
Independent, Dec. 3, 1903, v. 55: 2864–2865. AP2.I53,v.55

671 **1904.** Neutral commerce in time of war.
Living age, Feb. 13, 1904, v. 240: 441–444. AP2.L65,v.240

672 **1904.** Macdonell, John. Some duties of neutrals.
Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1904, v. 55: 503–508.
AP4.N7,v.55

673 **1904.** Boulger, D. C. Neutrality of China.
Contemporary review, Apr. 1904, v. 85: 542–549.
AP4.C7,v.85
Living age, May 14, 1904, v. 241: 385–391. AP2.L65,v.241

674 **1904.** Moore, John B. Our system of neutrality.
Harper's magazine, May, 1904, v. 108: 837–848.
AP2.H3,v.108

675 **1904.** Finkelnburg, G. A. Private property on the high seas.
American law review, Sept.–Oct., 1904, v. 38: 641–647.

676 **1904.** Macdonell, John. The rights and duties of neutrals.
Nineteenth century and after, Nov. 1904, v. 56: 796–806.
AP4.N7,v.56
Living age, Dec. 3, 1904, v. 243: 577–584. AP2.L65,v.243

677 **1905.** Nation [Editorial]. Territorial waters and neutrality.
Nation, Apr. 27, 1905, v. 80: 324. AP2.N2,v.80

678 **1905.** Holland, T. E. Neutral duties in a maritime war.
Fortnightly review, May, 1905, v. 83: 791–805.
AP4.F7,v.83
Living age, June 3, 1905, v. 245: 577–588. **AP2.L65,v.245**

679 **1905.** Taylor, H., *and others.* National maritime rights and responsibilities in time of war.
North American review, Aug. 1905, v. 181: 161–190.
AP2.N7,v.181

680 **1905.** Macdonell, John. Rules of neutrality and the future Hague conference.
Contemporary review, Dec. 1905, v. 88: 848–856.
AP4.C7,v.88
Living age, Jan. 20, 1906, v. 248: 131–138. **AP2.L65,v.248**

681 **1906.** Taylor, Hannis. The growing conception of neutrality.
American law review, Mar.–Apr. 1906, v. 40: 252–259.

682 **1906.** Aspects of international law.
Edinburgh review, Apr. 1906, v. 203: 471–487.
AP4.E3,v.203

683 **1906.** Taylor, Hannis. Neutral territorial waters as a naval base.
American law review, May–June, 1906, v. 40: 402–408.

684 **1907.** Winslow, Erving. Neutralization.
North American review, Sept. 1907, v. 186: 83–90.
AP2.N7,v.186

685 **1910.** Wicker, Cyrus F. The United States and neutralization.
Atlantic monthly, Sept. 1910, v. 106: 304–311.
AP2.A8,v.106

686 **1911.** Peace through financial neutrality.
Chautauquan, July, 1911, v. 63: 107–109.
AP2.C48,v.63

687 **1911.** Dominions in war time.
Living age, Sept. 2, 1911, v. 270: 625–627. **AP2.L65,v.270**

688 **1911.** Schmidt, N. Neutralize the air!
Independent, Oct. 5, 1911, v. 71: 759–762. **AP2.I53,v.71**

689 **1912.** Strengthening the neutrality laws.
Nation, Mar. 21, 1912, v. 94: 278–279. **AP2.N2,v.94**

690 **1912.** Wicker, C. F. Question of Philippine neutrality.
Atlantic monthly, Nov. 1912, v. 110: 649–652.
AP2.A8,v.110

691 **1913.** Kennedy, C. Neutralization and equal terms.
American journal of international law, Jan. 1913, v. 7: 27–50.
JX1.A6,v.7

692 **1913.** Baldassarri, A. Neutralizzazione. Review.
American journal of international law, Apr. 1913, v. 7: 435–437. JX1.A6,v.7

693 **1913.** Declaration by Norway, Denmark and Sweden relative to uniform rules of neutrality, 1912; text.
American journal of international law, July, 1913, supp., v. 7: 187–191. JX1.A6,v.7,supp.

694 **1914.** Curtis, R. E. Law of hostile military expeditions as applied by the United States.
American journal of international law, Jan. 1914, v. 8: 1–37.
JX1.A6,v.8

MARITIME LAW IN WAR WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE DECLARATION OF LONDON

(See also Declaration of Paris, nos. 296–300)

695 **Adams,** William. The Declaration of London.
London, P. S. King & son, 1911. 31 p. 21½cm.

696 **Barclay,** *Sir* Thomas. The Declaration of London.
Fortnightly review, July, 1911, v. 90: 126–135. **AP4.F7,v.90**

697 **Baty,** Thomas. The Declaration of London.
Empire review, July, 1911, v. 21: 361–370. **DA10.E5,v.21**

698 ——— Britain and sea law.
London, G. Bell and sons, ltd., 1911. viii, 112 p. 18cm.
CONTENTS.—Preliminary.—Destruction of neutral ships.—Food, fuel, machinery, and cotton as contraband.—The penalty of contraband carriage.—Prize court procedure.—Miscellaneous (blockade, convoy, commissioning at sea).—Island kingdoms; the International prize court.—Means of constraint.
"A short bibliography on the literature of the Declaration of London: p. 106–108.
11–29920 **JX5211.B3**

699 ——— Current notes on international law.
Law magazine and review, 1909–1911.

700 ——— The inadequacy of litigation as a protection against cruisers.
(*In* International law association. Report, 1910. London, 1910. 22cm. p. 115–119.) **JX24.I5 1910**

701 **Bentwich,** Norman De Mattos. The Declaration of London, with an introduction and notes and appendices.
London, E. Wilson; [etc., etc.], 1911. vii p., 1 l., 179 p. 22½cm.
"The Declaration of London . . . was drawn up by the Naval conference of London, held in 1909."—Introduction.
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Commentary on the Declaration of London.—Appendices: A. Text of the Declaration in French and English. B. Text of the Hague convention for the establishment of an international prize court. C. Text of the Declaration of Paris. D. Text of the Naval prize bill, 1910, pt. I–III.
11–18848 **JX5203 1909b**

702 ——— The Declaration of London.
Fortnightly review, Aug. 1910, v. 94: 327–339. **AP4.F7,v.94**

703 **Bernsten,** Karl Hamilkar. Das Seekriegsrecht.
Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1911. xv, 255 p. 23cm.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. [vii]–xv.
11–28464 **JX5213.B5**

704 **Botterell,** J. J. D. Prize.
Solicitor's journal and weekly reporter, Oct. 1, 1910, v. 54: 824–826.
Law times, Oct. 1, 1910, v. 129: 499–502.
History of the causes leading up to the Declaration of London.

705 **Bowles,** Thomas Gibson. Sea law and sea power as they would be affected by recent proposals; with reasons against those proposals.
London, J. Murray, 1910. xv, [1], 296 p. 22½cm.
"Documents . . . cited or referred to": p. xiii–xiv.
CONTENTS.—I. The law of the sea.—II. War and trade.—III. War risks at sea.—IV. The Hague conference of 1907 and its conventions.—V. The Naval conference of London.—VI. The Declaration of London.—VII. The new proposals—the Naval prize bill.—Appendices: A. Cost of carriage by sea and land. B. Declaration of Paris, 1856. C. Final act of the Second peace conference held at the Hague in 1907, and conventions and declarations annexed thereto. D. Final protocol of the London Naval conference and Declaration of London, 1909. E. The Naval prize bill and International prize court convention.—Index.
11–1652 **JX4411.B7**

706 **Bray,** Francis Edmond. British rights at sea under the Declaration of London.
London, P. S. King & son, 1911. 3 p. l., 3–99 p. 18cm.
11–15623 **JX1543.Z6M3**

707 **Bridge,** Cyprian A. G. How the Declaration of London concerns the navy.
(*In* Naval annual, 1911. London, 1911. 25cm. p. 173–181.)
V10.N3 1911

708 **Chamber of shipping of the United Kingdom,** *London.* Statement on the subject of the Declaration of London.
[*London, 1911?*] *8 p. 33½cm.* **JX5203 1909M**

709 **Cohen,** Arthur. The Declaration of London; a lecture delivered at University college, Gower street.
London, Pub. for the University of London press, ltd., by Hodder & Stoughton, 1911. 2 p. l., 183, [1] p. 19cm.
11–25467 **JX5203 1909 co**

710 ——— *Same.*
(*In* International law association. Report, 26th conference held at The Guildhall, London, Aug. 2–5, 1910. London, 1910. 23cm. p. 67–88.) **JX24.I5 1910**
Abstract in Law journal (London), Aug. 6, 1910, v. 45: 523–526.

711 **Controversy** over the Declaration of London.
Chautauquan, Sept. 1911, v. 64: 8–10. **AP2.C48,v.64**

712 **Custance**, Reginald. The naval case for ratifying the Declaration of London.
Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1912, v. 71: 435–444.
AP4.N7,v.71

713 The **Declaration** of London.
Nation, Mar. 25, 1909, v. 88: 292–293. **AP2.N2,v.88**

714 The **Declaration** of London.
Quarterly review, Oct. 1909, v. 211: 464–485. **AP4.Q2,v.211**

715 The **Declaration** of London.
Quarterly review, Apr. 1911, v. 214: 536–554. **AP4.Q2,v.214**

716 The **Declaration** of London.
Round table, Mar. 1912, no. 6: 285–311.

717 **Declaration** of London concerning the laws of naval war.
(*In* Naval annual, 1911. London, 1911. 25cm. p. 450–458.)
V10.N3 1911

718 **Declaration of London ratification committee.** Statement.
1. The Declaration of London; objections and answers.
2. The position of the British shipowner.
London, Declaration of London ratification committee, [19–?] 3 pmps. 21½cm.
JX5203 1900

719 A **Defence** of the Declaration of London.
Fortnightly review, Mar. 1911, v. 89: 405–421. **AP4.F7,v.89**

720 **Dupuis**, Charles. La discussion de la Déclaration de Londres au Parlement britannique.
Revue générale de droit international public, July–Aug. 1911, 18. année: 369–400. **JX3.R56,18. année**

721 ——— Le droit de la guerre maritime d'après les conférences de la Haye et de Londres.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1911. xxi, 621, [1] p. 23cm.
12–10488 **JX4412.D8**

722 **Dykes**, D. Oswald. The laws of naval warfare: "The declaration of London."
Juridical review, July, 1909, v. 21: 113–127.

723 **Fitzgerald**, Charles C. P. The Declaration of London.
Fortnightly review, May, 1911, v. 95: 792–800. **AP4.F7,v.95**

724 **France.** *Assemblée nationale, 1871—Chambre des députés.* Annexe au projet de loi portant approbation de la convention relative à l'établissement d'une Cour internationale des prises, signée à la Haye le 18 octobre 1907, et du protocole additionnel signé à la Haye le 18 septembre 1910. 30 juin 1911.

(*In* France. Journal officiel. Documents parlementaires. Paris, 1911. 31½cm. Annexe no. 1103, p. 612–615.) **J341.L4**

725 ——— ——— Projet de loi portant approbation de la déclaration relative au droit de la guerre maritime, signée à Londres le 26 février 1909. 30 juin 1911.

(*In* France. Journal officiel. Documents parlementaires. Paris, 1911. 31½cm. Annexe no. 1103, p. 615–616.) **J341.L4**

726 ——— *Ministère des affaires étrangères.* Documents diplomatiques, Conférence navale de Londres. 1908–1909.

Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1909. 3 p. l., 81 p. 31½cm.

11–18635 **JX5263.F8**

727 **Gt. Brit.** *Foreign office.* Correspondence and documents repecting the International naval conference, held in London, December 1908–February 1909. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1909.

London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, [1909]. iv, 106 p. 33½cm. (Miscellaneous. no. 4, 1909.)

Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 4554.

9–12333 **JX5203 1909c**

728 ——— ——— *Same.* November 1910.

London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, [1910]. 1 p. l., 25, [1] p. 33cm. (Miscellaneous. no. 4, 1910.)

Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 5418.

11–7344 **JX1393.L7G7**

729 ——— ——— *Same.* In continuation of "Miscellaneous, no. 4 (1910)": Cd. 5418.

London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery off., printed by Harrison and sons, [1911]. 1 p. l., 17, [1] p. 32½cm. (Miscellaneous no. 8, 1911.)

Parliament. Papers by command, Cd. 5718.

12–26928 **JX5203 1909cd**

730 **Gt. Brit.** *Foreign office.* Correspondence respecting an additional protocol to the convention relative to the establishment of an international prize court of October 18, 1907.
London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery off., printed by Harrison and sons, [1911]. 7, [1] p. 33cm. (Miscellaneous no. 4, 1911.)
Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 5554.
English and French.
11-18636 **JX5263.G7**

731 ——— *Parliament. House of commons.* Parliamentary debates, 1909–1911.
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by J. Truscott & son, 1909–1911. 33 v. 24½cm.
Declaration of London: See General indexes, v. 13, p. 336; v. 20, p. 110; v. 33, p. 210–211. **J301.H62**

732 ——— ——— *House of lords.* Debate on the Declaration of London, March 8–13, 1911.
(*In its* Parliamentary debates, 1911, v. 7. London, 1911. 24½cm. col. 325–372, 375–420, 432–476.) **J301.H6 1911,v.7**

733 **Harris,** F. Leverton. The Declaration of London.
National review, Nov. 1910, v. 56: 393–408. **AP4.N25,v.56**

734 **Harrison,** Frederic. The Declaration of London.
English review, Mar. 1911, v. 7: 709–715. **AP4.E523,v.7**

735 **Hirschmann,** Otto. Das internationale Prisenrecht nach den Beschlüssen der II. Haager Friedens- und der Londoner Seekriegsrechts-Konferenz.
München und Berlin, J. Schweitzer (A. Sellier), 1912. 3 p. l., 158 p. 23½cm.
"Literatur-Verzeichnis": 3d prelim. leaf.
12-26733 **JX5213.H6**

736 **Hold von Ferneck,** *Freiherr* Alexander. Die Londoner Seekriegsrechtskonferenz
Zeitschrift für das privat und öffentliche Recht, 1909, v. 36: 301–338.

737 **Holland,** Thomas Erskine. La convention de la Cour des prises et la Déclaration de Londres.
Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, 1911, v. 13: 337–355. **JX3.R4,v.13**

738 ——— Neutral duties in a maritime war, as illustrated by recent events.
London, Pub. for the British academy by H. Frowde, [1905]. cover-title, 16 p. 25cm.
From the proceedings of the British academy, vol. II.
A 12-323 **JX5221.H73**

739 The **Immunity** of private property at sea. 2. Theoretical.
Quarterly review, July, 1911, v. 215: 1–22. **AP4.Q2,v.215**

740 **Imperial** conference and the Declaration of London.
Outlook, June 17, 1911, v. 98: 322–323. **AP2.O8,v.98**

741 **International naval conference**, *London*, 1908–1909. The Declaration of London, 1909. Issued as supplement to the Hongkong telegraph.
[*n. p., n. d.*] *cover-title, 16 p.* *20½cm.*
"Translation . . . The Declaration was signed in the French language only."
ca 11–3418 **JX5203 1909d**

742 ——— Proceedings of the International naval conference, held in London, December 1908–February 1909.
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, [*1909*]. *xx, 393 p.* *33½cm.* ([*Gt. Brit. Foreign office*]. *Miscellaneous. no. 5, 1909.*)
Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 4555.
French text.
9–12359 **JX5203 1909a**

743 **International** prize law and the Declaration of London.
Edinburgh review, July, 1909, v. 210: 162–178.
AP4.E3,v.210

744 **Krauel,** R. Die internationale Konferenz über Seekriegsrecht in London.
Deutsche Revue, June, 1909, v. 34: 301–311. **AP30.D35,v.34**

745 **La Hautière,** R. de. Conférence navale de Londres 4 décembre 1908–26 février 1909; contrebande de guerre et assistance hostile.
Bordeaux, Y. Cadoret, imprimeur, 1910. *1 p. l.,* [*v*]–*viii, 233 p., 1 l.* *25cm.*
"Bibliographie": p. v–viii.
12–12022 **JX5203.1910.L3**

746 **Lawrence,** T. J. The Declaration of London and food-stuffs.
Contemporary review, Mar. 1911, v. 99: 348–356.
AP4.C7,v.99

747 **Le Bourdellès,** Raymond. Le droit international public maritime d'après le point de vue anglais; son histoire, sa formation, ses règles directrices.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1906. *31 p.* *25½cm.*
11–5979 **JX4419.L5**

748 **Lémonon,** Ernest. La Conférence navale de Londres (décembre 1908–février 1909).
Paris, F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, 1909. 2 p. l., [7]–*116 p.,* 1 *l.* 24½cm.
"La présente étude a été publiée dans la Revue de droit international et de législation comparée éditée à Bruxelles (fascicules de mai et juillet 1909)
"Les annexes 1°, 3° et 4° ci-dessus sont extraites du Livre bleu anglais Proceedings of the International naval conference (Miscellaneous, no. 5, 1909): l'annexe 2° du Livre jaune français, Conférence navale de Londres, 1909."
10–7566 **JX5203 1909**

749 ——— La conférence navale de Londres.
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, July 1, 1909, v. 28: 24–32. **JX3.Q4,v.28**

750 ——— La conférence navale de Londres.
Revue politique et parlementaire, July 10, 1909, v. 61: 47–67. **H3.R4,v.61**

751 **Lewin,** P. Evans. Une opinion anglaise sur la Déclaration de Londres.
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, Feb. 1, 1912, v. 33: 139–148. **JX3.Q4,v.33**

752 **Leyland,** John. The Declaration of London.
(*In* Naval annual, 1911. London, 1911. 25cm. p. 163–172.) **V10.N3 1911**

753 **Macdonell,** *Sir* John. The Declaration of London.
(*In* International law association. Report, 26th conference held at the Guildhall, London, Aug. 2–5, 1910. London, 1910. 23cm. p. 89–115.) **JX24.I5 1910**
Abstract in Law journal (London), Aug. 6, 1910, v. 45: 526.

754 ——— Some plain reasons for immunity from capture of private property at sea.
London, J. Murray, 1910. cover-title, 23, [1] *p.* 21½cm.
12–12406 **JX5305.M3**

755 **Monsell,** B. E. The Declaration of London.
Fortnightly review, Feb. 1911, v. 95: 263–276. **AP4.F7,v.95**

756 **Montagu,** V. A. For and against the Declaration of London.
Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1911, v. 69: 402–416. **AP4.N7,v.69**

757 **Myers,** Denys P. The legal basis of the rules of blockade in the Declaration of London.
American journal of international law, July, 1910, v. 4: 571–595. **JX1.A6,v.4**

758 ***Niemeyer**, *Prof.* Das Seekriegsrecht nach der Londoner Declaration.
Berlin, 1910.

759 **Nippold**, Otfried. Die zweite Haager Friedenskonferenz.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1908–11. 2 v. 25cm.
II. t. Das Kriegsrecht unter Mitberücksichtigung der Londoner Seerechtskonferenz.
12–17586 **JX1916.N6**

760 **Oppenheim**, Lassa F. L. Enemy character after the Declaration of London.
Law quarterly review, Oct. 1909, v. 25: 372–384.

761 **Ozanam**, Charles. La juridiction internationale des prises maritimes.
Paris, L. Larose et L. Tenin, 1910. 4 p. l., [5]–315 p. 25½cm.
"Index bibliographique": p. 299–305.
11–13886

762 **Pachnicke**, Hermann. Die neuere Entwicklung des Seekriegsrechts.
Zeitschrift für Politik, 1911, v. 4: 125–133. **JA14.Z4,v.4**

763 **Patterson**, R. A. The Declaration of London.
Contemporary review, July, 1911, v. 100: 77–87.
AP4.C7,v.100

764 **Peace** agreements.
Nation, Mar. 30, 1911, v. 92: 310. **AP2.N2,v.92**

765 **Pepy**, André. L'asile maritime en temps de guerre et la deuxième Conférence de la paix (1907).
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1913. 2 p. l., 266 p., 2 l. 25½cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 261–263.
14–5149 **JX5239.P4**

766 **Politis**, N. La Déclaration de Londres de 1909 sur divers points de droit maritime.
Journal du droit international privé et de la jurisprudence comparée, 1909, v. 36: 897–917; 1910, v. 37: 35–46.
JX6002.J5,v.36–37

767 **Potter**, J. W. For and against the Declaration of London.
Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1911, v. 69: 402–413.
AP4.N7,v.69

768 The **Question** of ratification.
Nation, Feb. 23, 1911, v. 92: 185–186. **AP2.N2,v.92**

769 **Reinsch,** P. S. Landmark in international progress.
North American review, Oct. 1909, v. 190: 479–487.
AP2.N7,v.190

770 ***Renault,** L. La conférence navale de Londres.
Paris, 1909.

771 **Root,** Elihu. The real significance of the Declaration of London.
American journal of international law, July, 1912, v. 6: 583–594.
Address at the Sixth annual meeting of the American society of international law, Apr. 25, 1912. **JX1.A6,v.6**

772 **Schramm,** Georg. Das Prisenrecht in seiner neuesten Gestalt.
Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1913. xix, 580 p. 26cm.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. xv–xix.
14–2466 **JX5253.S4**

773 **Stockton,** C. H. The international naval conference of London, 1908–1909.
American journal of international law, July, 1909, v. 3: 596–618. **JX1.A6,v.3**

774 ——— The London naval conference of 1908.
(*In* Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration. Report, 1909. Mohonk Lake, N. Y., 1909. 23cm. p. 45–49.)
JX1932.L3 1909

775 ——— A manual of international law for the use of naval officers.
Annapolis, Md., Naval institute, 1911. 313 p. 19½cm.
11–1650 **JX3180.S7**

776 **Stowell,** Ellery C. The International naval conference and the Declaration of London.
American political science review, Nov. 1909, v. 3: 489–506.
JA1.A6,v.3

777 ——— London naval conference.
Independent, June 10, 1909, v. 66: 1283–1296. **AP2.I53,v.66**

778 ***Streit,** G. The naval conference of London.
Athens, 1909.

779 **Tryon,** James L. The freedom of commerce in time of war. A concise statement of the question of immunity from capture of private property at sea.
[*Boston, Mass., American peace society, 1908.*] *8 p. 21½cm.*
11–13047 **JX5228.T8**

780 **Ullmann**, Emanual, *Ritter* von. Die Fortbildung des Seekriegsrechts durch die Londoner Deklaration vom 26. Februar 1909.
Jahrbuch des öffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart, 1910, v. 4: 1–55. **JF13.O31,v.4**

781 **U. S.** *Naval war college, Newport.* International law situations with solutions and notes. [1901–1913.]
Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1901–1914. 12 v. 23½cm.

——— General index . . . with bibliography and table of contents. v. I to X, 1901–1910.
Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1912. 111, [1] p. 23½cm.
JX1295.U4

782 ——— *Navy dept.* Hague and Geneva conventions.
Washington, [Govt. print. off., 1911]. 1 p. l., 172 p. 23½cm.
11–35848 **JX4525.U6**

783 **Valentine**, G. D. The Declaration of London.
Juridical review, Apr., July, 1911, v. 23: 1–31; 103–141.

784 **Wehberg**, Hans. Die Abkommen der Haager Friedenskonferenzen der Londoner Seekriegskonferenz nebst Genfer Konvention.
Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1910. xii, 270 p. 13½cm. (Guttentag'sche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze, Nr. 99.)

785 **Westlake**, John. The Declaration of London.
Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1910, v. 67: 505–515.
AP4.N7,v.67

786 ——— International law.
Cambridge, The University press, 1910–1913. 2 v. 22cm.
"Declaration of London and blockade": v. 2, p. 255–276.
JX2588.I6 1910

787 **Wilson**, H. W. The Declaration of London and its surrender to Germany.
National review, Mar. 1911, v. 57: 54–67. **AP4.N25,v.57**
Living age, Apr. 15, 1911, v. 269: 137–145. **AP2.L65,v.269**

788 ——— The House of Lords and the Declaration of London.
National review, Apr. 1911, v. 57: 245–250. **AP4.N25,v.57**

789 ——— Sea law made in Germany.
National review, Jan. 1911, v. 56: 740–754. **AP4.N25,v.56**

790 **Wood**, Thomas McKinnon. British commerce and the Declaration of London. A speech delivered at Merchants' hall, Baltic exchange, on March 14th, 1911. [Authorized ed.]
London, The Liberal publication department, [1911]. 19 p. 21cm.
11–20887 **JX5203.1911.W6**

MARINE INSURANCE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO WAR RISK INSURANCE

791 **Abbot,** Everett V. Perils of the sea: a study of marine insurance.
Harvard law review, Nov. 1893, v. 7: 221–230.

792 **Arnould,** *Sir* Joseph. Arnould on the law of marine insurance. 4th ed. by David Maclachlan.
London, Stevens & sons [etc.], 1872. 2 v. 25cm
See index v. 2 under War risks.
13–10827

793 **Atherley-Jones,** Llewellyn Archer, *and* Hugh H. L. **Bellot.** Commerce in war.
London, Methuen & co., [1907]. xxii, 654 p., 1 l. 26cm.
"Capture and condemnation": p. 361–511.
8–8473 **JX5281.A8**

794 **Atkinson,** George. The shipping-laws of the British empire: consisting of Park on marine insurance and Abbott on shipping.
London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1854. lv, 317 p. 23cm.
See index under War.
10–26476

795 **Benecke,** William. A treatise on the principles of indemnity in marine insurance, bottomry and respondentia.
London, Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, 1824. xxiv, 498 p. 22cm.
Perils of war: p. 223–228.
14–6722

796 **Brassey,** Thomas Brassey, *1st earl.* Ship insurance and loss of life at sea.
Nineteenth century, Mar. 1884, v. 15: 445–454.
AP4.N7,v.15

797 **British dominions general insurance company.** Handbook of marine insurance.
Liverpool, C. Birchall, 1913. 47 p. 24cm.
War risks: p. 20–21. **HE965.B7**

798 **Campbell,** Robert. Ruling cases. v. 14.
London, Stevens and sons, 1898. 833 p. 24cm.
"An insurance effected in England in time of peace on foreign property does not cover a loss by capture of that property by a British ship after hostilities between two countries have been commenced": p. 125–138.

799 **Chalmers,** *Sir* Mackenzie Dalzell Edwin Stewart, *and* Douglas **Owen,** *eds.* The Marine insurance act, 1906. 2d ed.
London, Butterworth & co.; [etc., etc.], 1913. xxxi, 219 p. 22cm.
13–16853

800 The **Confederate** cruiser Shenandoah. Insurance against capture, and the Geneva award.
New York, Powers, Macgowan & Slipper, printers, 1873. 13, [1] p. 23cm.
2–18869 **E599.S5C7**

801 **Droz,** Alfred Édouard. Traité des assurances maritimes, du délaissement et des avaries.
Paris, E. Thorin, 1881. 2 v. 22cm. (Bibliothèque juridique contemporaine. 1–2.)
10–33930

802 **Duckworth,** Lawrence. An epitome of the law affecting marine insurance. 2d ed., rev. and enl.
London, E. Wilson, 1907. xi, 186 p. 19cm.
12–24530

803 **Duer,** John. The law and practice of marine insurance.
New-York, J. S. Voorhies, 1845–46. 2 v. 24½cm.
See v. 1, p. 413–690.
12–13110

804 **Eldridge,** William Henry. Marine policies: a complete statement of the law concerning contracts of marine insurance, with an appendix, containing the Marine insurance act, 1906, and other statutes.
London, Butterworth & co., 1907. xxv, 373 p. 22½cm.
12–24548

805 **Gow,** William. Marine insurance; a handbook.
London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1910. xxvii, 467, [1] p. 18cm.
12–24533

806 **Gt. Brit.** *Treasury. Committee on national guarantee for war risks of shipping.* National guarantee for the war risks of shipping. Report [and Appendices].
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Wyman and sons, limited, 1908. 2 v. in 1. 33½cm. ([Parliament. Papers by command.] Cd. 4161–4162.)
Joseph A. Chamberlain, chairman.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Report by the Committee.—v. 2. Appendix to the report . . . Minutes of evidence and appendices.
8–33966 **HE966.G7**

807 **Hamburg.** *Assekuranzmakler.* Allgemeine Seeversicherungs-Bedingungen von 1910.
Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & co., 1909. 358 p. 23cm.
Kriegsgefahr: p. 235–238. **HE967.H2**

808 **Hamburg. Handelskammer.** Allgemeine Seeversicherungs-Bedingungen. 1867.
Hamburg, H. G. Voigt's Buchdruckerei, 1867. 87, [1] p. 22½cm.
See index under Kriegsgefahr.
6–32620† **HE967.H23**

809 ——— General conditions of marine insurance, 1867. Authorized translation, by Ernst Emil Wendt, London.
Hamburg, 1868. v, 94 p. 22½cm.
"Extent of risk": p. 27–30.
6–32619† **HE967.H24**

810 **Hoffman,** Frederick Ludwig. Insurance science and economics; a practical discussion of present-day problems of administration, methods and results.
Chicago, New York, The Spectator company, 1911. 3 p. l., xiii, 5–366 p. 25cm.
See index under War insurance.
11–11326 **HG8051.H6**

811 **Hopkins,** Manley. A manual of marine insurance.
London, Smith, Elder, & co. [etc.], 1867. 2 p. l., [iii]–xii, 544 p. 22cm.
12–34599

812 **Huebner,** Solomon S. The development and present status of marine insurance in the United States.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, Sept. 1905, v. 26: 421–452. **H1.A4,v.26**

813 ——— Policy contracts in marine insurance.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, Sept. 1905, v. 26: 453–479. **H1.A4,v.26**

814 **Huebner,** Solomon S. Property insurance, comprising fire and marine insurance, corporate surety bonding, title insurance, and credit insurance.
New York and London, D. Appleton and company, 1911. xxii, 421 p. forms (part fold.) 20cm.
See index under War.
11–6009 **HG8051.H7**

815 **Insurance** and the war.
Saturday review, Apr. 30, 1898, v. 85: 587. **AP4.S3,v.85**

816 **Insurance** of enemy property during war.
Juridical review, 1913, v. 25: 210–211.

817 **Insurance** on the property of neutrals.
Journal of jurisprudence, Apr. 1864, v. 8: 169–193.

818 **Kiesselbach,** George Arnold. Die wirtschafts- und rechtsgeschichtliche Entwickelung der Seeversicherung in Hamburg.
Hamburg, L. Gräfe & Sillem, 1901. vi, 181, [1] p. 4 fold. tab. 23½cm.
See index under Kriege.
2–28886 **HE964.K47**

819 **Lloyd's** marine insurance.
Law times, Apr. 11, 1914, v. 136: 615–616.

820 **Loss** by capture. When ship carrying contraband goods is wrecked in hands of captors, when does loss occur under the policy?
Law journal, Sept. 5, 1908, v. 43: 542.

821 **Manes,** Alfred. Versicherungswesen. 2., umgearb. und erweiterte Aufl.
Leipzig [etc.], B. G. Teubner, 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 485 p. 23cm. (B. G. Teubners Handbücher für Handel und Gewerbe.)
See index under Kriege.
13–22832 **HG8051.M27 1913**

822 **Marshall,** Samuel. A treatise on the law of marine insurance, bottomry, and respondentia. 5th ed. By William Shee.
London, Shaw and sons, 1865. 3 p. l., [v]–xxix, 694 p. 24½cm.
"Of loss by capture, or "Takings at sea": p. 394–401.
12–36554

823 **Martin,** Frederick. The history of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. With an appendix containing statistics relating to marine insurance.
London, Macmillan and co., 1876. xx, 416 p. diagrs. 22½cm.
"List of books referred to, or consulted, relating to the history, law, and practice of marine insurance.": p. [xi]–xx.
"Lloyd's during war": p. 161–182.
5–1609 **HE964.M37**

824 **Metcalf,** E[liab] W[ight]. Geneva award. Five minutes in reply to argument for insurance companies, before H. R. Judiciary committee.
[Washington? 1874.] 6 p. 23cm.
5–27187† **E599.S5M55**

825 **Moldenhauer,** Paul. Das Versicherungswesen.
Leipzig, G. J. Göschen, 1905. 151 p. 15½cm. (Sammlung Göschen. [262].)
"Literatur": p. 4.
Kriegsgefahr: p. 15, 26.
6–1416 **HG8051.M72**

826 **Phelps,** Edward Bunnell, *comp.* War risks. Authorized statements from all the leading life insurance companies outlining their prospective action in the case of policy-holders now serving or contemplating service in the U. S. army or navy. The status of fire insurance companies in the matter of war risks. Previous insurance experience in war times. Prominent fire, marine and accident underwriters' views on the war problem.
New York, The Thrift publishing company, 1898. 71 p. 20cm.
7–4072† **HG8055.P53**

827 **Roberts,** Chalmers. Lloyd's, the great marine insurance company.
World's work, Apr. 1903, v. 5: 3295–3302. **AP2.W8,v.5**

828 **Roscoe,** E. S. The progress of marine insurance in England.
Fraser's magazine, Dec. 1877, v. 96: 707–719. **AP4.F8,v.96**

829 **Savary,** Robert. Les assurances mutuelles.
Paris, H. Jouve, 1903. 2 p. l., ii p., 1 l., 282 p. 25½cm.
"Bibliographie": p. i–ii.
De l'assurance du risque de guerre: p. 209–211.
6–2959 **HG8057.S3**

830 **Schmidt,** Louis. Das Ganze des Versicherungswesens. 2. Aufl.
Stuttgart, J. Maier, [1871]. 1 p. l., [v]–viii, 352 p. 22cm.
"Die Versicherung gegen Kriegsgefahr": p. 225–226.
7–802† **HG8051.S35**

831 **U. S.** *Bureau of manufactures (Dept. of commerce and labor).* Insurance in foreign countries.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1905. 253 p. 23cm. (Special consular reports, vol. XXXVIII.)
"Fire and marine insurance": p. 193–253.
5–42565 **HC1.S2,v.38**

832 **Vivante,** Cesare. Traité théorique et pratique des assurances maritimes; tr., annoté, complété et mis en rapport avec la législation et la jurisprudence françaises et belges, par Victor Yseux.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1898. xl, 564 p. 23cm.
13–9680

833 The **World's** greatest gambling house—Lloyd's.
Scientific American supplement, May 4, 1907, v. 63: 26199.
T1.S52,v.63

834 **Zartman,** Lester William, *ed.* Fire insurance.
New Haven, Conn., Yale university press; [etc., etc.], 1909. viii, 446 p. 22cm. (Yale readings in insurance.)
See index under War.
9–24967 **HG9665.Z3**

MEDIATION

836 **Amos,** Sheldon. Political and legal remedies for war.
London, Paris and New York, Cassell, Petter, Galpin & co., 1880. 3 p. l., ii, 364 p. 23cm.
"On mediation and arbitration": p. 163–172.
10–16358† **JX1948.A6**

837 **Baker,** *Sir* George Sherston, *bart.* First steps in international law; prepared for the use of students.
Boston, Little, Brown & company, 1899. 3 p. l., [ix]–xxxi, 428 p. 22½cm.
"Mediation": p. 165–167.
10–17119† **JX3211.F5 1899**

838 **Barclay,** *Sir* Thomas. Problems of international practice and diplomacy, with special reference to the Hague conferences and conventions and other general international agreements.
London, Sweet & Maxwell, ltd.; Boston, Mass., Boston book company, 1907. xix, 383, [1] p. 28 x 22½cm.
"Revision of the mediation clauses of the peace convention": p. 191–203, 215–216.
7–42317 **JX1593.B3**

839 **Bluntschli**, Johann Kaspar. Le droit international codifié par Bluntschli . . . tr. de l'allemand par M. C. Lardy. 5. éd., rev. et augm.
Paris, Guillaumin et c^ie^, 1895. xxxii, 602 p. 23^cm^. (Économistes et publicistes contemporains.)
See index under Médiation.
4–8225 **JX1268.B45 1895**

840 **Bonfils**, Henry Joseph François Xavier. Manuel de droit international public (droit des gens). 6. éd. rev. et mise au courant . . .
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1912. viii, 1121 p. 22½^cm^.
See index under Médiation.
12–16662 **JX2608.M2 1912**

841 The **Book** of peace; a collection of essays on war and peace.
Boston, G. C. Beckwith; Philadelphia, Perkins and Purves; [etc., etc.], 1845. 3 p. l., 606 p. 19½^cm^.
Mediation: p. 214–216.
6–31505 **JX1949.B7**

842 **Boyle**, Homer L. History of peace. Comp. from governmental records, official reports, treaties, conventions, peace conferences and arbitrations.
Grand Rapids, Mich., History of peace publishing co., [c1902]. 5 p. l., 372 p. 20½^cm^.
"Arbitrations, and the distinction between mediation and arbitration": p. 49–65.
6–6219 **JX1938.B7**

843 **Bry**, Georges Ernest. Précis élémentaire de droit international public. 6. éd. complètement rev.
Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1910. viii, 724 p. 23^cm^.
"Bons offices. Médiation": p. 482–486.
12–23161 **JX2613.B8P8 1910**

844 **Calvo**, Carlos. Le droit international théorique et pratique; précédé d'un exposé historique des progrès de la science du droit des gens. 5. éd., rev. et complétée par un supplément.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1896. 6 v. 25½^cm^.
"Médiation": v. 3, p. 413–432; v. 6, p. 323–326.
10–15585† **JX2984.D5 1896**

845 **Creasy**, *Sir* Edward Shepherd. First platform of international law.
London, J. Van Voorst, 1876. xv, 710 p. 23^cm^.
"Mediation": p. 392–394.
5–26345 **JX2514.F5 1876**

846 The **dangers** of mediation.
Saturday review, June 17, 1899, v. 87: 742–743.
AP4.S3,v.87

847 **Davis,** George Breckenridge. The elements of international law, with an account of its origin, sources and historical development. 3d ed., rev. to date . . .
New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1908. xxx, 673 p. 21cm.
See index under Mediation.
8–23585 **JX2458.E3 1908**

848 **Despagnet,** Frantz Clément René. Cours de droit international public. 4. éd. complètement revue, augm. et mise au courant, par Ch. de Boeck.
Paris, L. Larose et L. Tenin, 1910. vi, 1430 p. 23cm.
See index under Médiation.
11–29651 **JX2641.C8 1910**

849 **Dreyfus,** Ferdinand *i. e.* Camille Ferdinand. L'arbitrage international, avec une préface de Frédéric Passy.
Paris, Calmann Lévy, 1892. 2 p. l., xix, 395 p. 18½cm.
Arbitrages et médiations: p. 27–29.
9–3789 **JX1948.D8**

850 **Fiore,** Pasquale. Nouveau droit international public, suivant les besoins de la civilisation moderne. 2. éd. Tr. de l'italien et annotée par Charles Antoine.
Paris, A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, G. Pedone-Lauriel, successeur, 1885–86. 3 v. 23cm. (Bibliothèque internationale & diplomatique, XI–XIII.)
Médiation: v. 2, p. 388–389.
6–28769 **JX2881.N5 1885**

851 **Fleischmann,** Max. Völkerrechtsquellen in Auswahl.
Halle a. S., Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1905. xii, 380 p. 23½cm.
See index under Vermittlung.
6–10467 **JX77.F5**

852 **Fourchault,** Charles. De la médiation. (Étude de droit international.)
Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1900. 386 p. 25½cm. **JX4475.F6**

853 **Gallaudet,** Edward Miner. A manual of international law. 4th ed.
New York, H. Holt and company, 1892. xxviii, 338 p. 19cm.
"Amicable adjustment of differences between states": p. 192–199.
10–17479† **JX2467.M2 1892**

854 **Gulliver**, Lucile. The friendship of nations; a story of the peace movement for young people.
Boston, New York [etc.], Ginn and company, [c1912]. xxii, 293 p. incl. front., illus. 19cm.
Mediation: p. 65–67.
12–16093 **JX1953.G8**

855 **Hague. International peace conference.** *2d*, 1907. Kommentar zu dem Haager "Abkommen betreffend die friedliche Erledigung internationaler Streitigkeiten" vom 18. Oktober 1907. Von Hans Wehberg.
Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1911. xi, 185 p. 23½cm. (Archiv des öffentlichen Rechts, hrsg. von P. Laband, O. Mayer und R. Piloty. I. Beilageheft.)
"Gute Dienste und Vermittlung": p. 10–21.
11–27095 **JX1925.A2 1911**

856 **Halleck**, Henry Wager. Halleck's International law or rules regulating the intercourse of states in peace and war. 4th ed., thoroughly revised and in many parts rewritten; by Sir G. Sherston Baker, assisted by Maurice N. Drucquer.
London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd., 1908. 2 v. 23½cm.
"Mediation": v. 1, p. 498–500.
8–26218 **JX2475.I 6 1908**

857 **Heffter**, August Wilhelm. Le droit international de l'Europe. Tr. par Jules Bergson. 4. éd. française, augm. et annotée par F. Heinrich Geffcken.
Berlin, H. W. Müller; Paris, A. Cotillon & cie, 1883. xv, 576 p. 22½cm.
Médiation: p. 203–204.
4–19581 **JX2787.E5 1883**

858 **Hershey**, Amos Shartle. The essentials of international public law.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1912. 3 p. l., v–xlviii p., 1 l., 558 p. 22½cm.
See index under Mediation.
12–22953 **JX3131.E7 1912**

859 **Higgins**, Alexander Pearce. The Hague conference and other international conferences concerning the laws and usages of war. Texts of conventions with notes.
London, Stevens and sons, limited, 1904. 88 p. 24½cm.
"On good offices and mediation": p. 44–45.
4–32676 **JX4505.H5**

861 **Higgins,** Alexander Pearce. The Hague peace conferences and other international conferences concerning the laws and usages of war; texts of conventions with commentaries.
Cambridge, The University press, 1909. xiv, 632 p. 24½cm.
10–6584 JX4505.H6

862 **Holland,** Thomas Erskine. Letters to "the Times" upon war and neutrality (1881–1909) with some commentary. 2d ed., with additional letters from 1909 to 1913.
London, New York, [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1914. xii, 203 p. 22½cm.
Mediation: p. 1, 2, 4.
14–6035 JX4521.H73 1914

863 **Holls,** Frederick William. The peace conference at The Hague, and its bearings on international law and policy.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1900. xxiv p., 1 l., 572 p. 23cm.
"On good offices and mediation": p. 176–203.
Nov. 22, 1900–85 JX1916.H7

864 **Holtzendorff,** Franz J. W. P. von, *ed.* Handbuch des Völkerrechts. Auf grundlage europäischer Staatspraxis.
Berlin, C. Habel; [etc., etc.], 1885–89. 4 v. 23cm.
"Vermittelung": v. 4, p. 23–30.
10–19734–5† JX2791.H2 1885

865 **Hull,** William Isaac. The new peace movement.
Boston, The World peace foundation, 1912. xi, 216 p. 20cm.
See index under Mediation.
13–1406 JX1953.H8

867 **Kamarovskiĭ,** Leonid Aleksiĭevich, *graf.* Le tribunal international. Ouvrage tr. par Serge de Westman.
Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1887. 1 p. l., xxxiv, 528 p. 22cm. [Bibliothèque internationale & diplomatique. v. 21.]
"Bons offices": p. 80–102.
10–21387 JX1948.K3

868 **Kent,** James. Kent's commentary on international law, ed. by J. T. Abdy. 2d ed. rev. and brought down to the present time.
Cambridge, Deighton, Bell, and co.; [etc., etc.], 1877. xvi, 525 p. 19½cm.
Mediation: p. 153–155.
12–17259 JX2478.C4 1877

869 **Klüber,** Johann Ludwig. Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe, revu, annoté et complété par A. Ott. 2. éd.
Paris, Guillaumin et cie [etc.], 1874. xxxii, 573 p. 22½cm.
"Bons offices et médiation": p. 230–231, 455–459.
9–18857 JX2804.D6

870 **Lake Mohonk** conference on international arbitration. Report of the third annual meeting, 1897.
New York and Boston, Lake Mohonk arbitration conference, 1897. 150 p. 23½cm.
See index under Mediatory tribunals. **JX1932.L3 1897**

871 **Lammasch,** Heinrich. Die Rechtskraft internationaler Schiedssprüche.
New York, G. P. Putnam's sons; [etc., etc.], 1913. 6 p. l., 227, [5] p. 26cm. (Publications de l'Institut Nobel norvégien. t. II, fasc. 2.)
Vermittelung: p. 33–36.
13–8927 **JX1952.L2**

872 **Lawrence,** Thomas Joseph. International problems and Hague conferences.
London, J. M. Dent & co., 1908. x, 210 p., 1 l. 19½cm.
Mediation: p. 54–56.
8–27383 **JX1918.L3**

873 ——— The principles of international law. 4th ed., rev. and rewritten.
London, Macmillan & co., limited, 1910. xxi, 745 p. 21½cm.
See index under Mediation.
10–33676 **JX2542.P3 1910a**

874 **Lémonon,** Ernest. La seconde Conférence de la paix, La Haye (juin–octobre 1907).
Paris, F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, 1908. 3 p. l., iv, 793 p., 1 l. 25½cm.
"Bons offices, Médiation": p. 69–94.
8–29593 **JX1918.L5**

875 **Levi,** Leone. International law, with materials for a code of international law.
London, K. Paul, Trench & co., 1887. xii, 346 p. 19cm. (The international scientific series. [English ed.] vol. LXII.)
"Good offices and mediation": p. 266–267.
10–17124 **JX2545.I6 1887**

876 **Liszt,** Franz von. Das Völkerrecht. 9. umgearb. Aufl.
Berlin, O. Häring, 1913. xii, 565 p. 23cm.
See index under Vermittelung.
13–13375 **JX3445.V4 1913**

877 **Maine,** Henry Sumner. International law. 2d ed.
London, J. Murray, 1894. 234 p. 23cm.
"Proposals to abate war": p. 207–228. **JX2555.I6 1894**

880 **Martens**, Fedor Fedorovich. Völkerrecht. Das internationale Recht der civilisirten Nationen. Deutsche Ausg. von Carl Bergbohm.
Berlin, Weidmann, 1883–86. 2 v. 23½cm.
"Vermittelung": v. 1, p. 408; v. 2, p. 455–457.
11–22992† **JX2951.V6 1883**

881 **Mélik**, Eugène J. La médiation et les bons offices.
Paris, A. Chevalier-Marescq & cie, 1900. 255 p. 25cm.
JX4475.M4

882 **Mérignhac**, Alexandre. La conférence internationale de la paix; étude historique, exégétique et critique des travaux et des résolutions de la Conférence de la Haye de 1899.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1900. viii, 460 p. 22½cm.
"Des bons offices et de la médiation": p. 265–277.
1–F–2279 **JX1916.M5**

883 ——— Traité de droit public international.
Paris, Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence, F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, administrateurs, 1905–12. 4 v. 23cm.
"La médiation": v. 1, p. 429–447.
6–5164 **JX3351.T7 1905**

884 **Meurer**, Christian. Die Haager Friedenskonferenz.
München, J. Schweitzer Verlag (A. Sellier), 1905–07. 2 v. 25cm.
"Die Vermittlung": v. 1, p. 104–129.
6–3525 **JX1916.M55**

885 **Moore**, John Bassett. A digest of international law
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1906. 8 v. 24½cm. ([U. S.] 56th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. 551.)
Good offices: v. 6, p. 324–333; v. 7, p. 2–24.
6–35196 **JX237.M7**

886 **Mougins de Roquefort**, Charles de. De la solution juridique des conflits internationaux; l'arbitrage international, histoire, fonctionnement, réformes.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1889. 2 p. l., vii, [3]–292 p. 22½cm.
"La médiation obligatoire": p. 244–249.
9–8118 **JX1938.M75**

887 **Nippold**, Otfried. Die Fortbildung des Verfahrens in völkerrechtlichen Streitigkeiten.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1907. vi, 665, [1] p. 24½cm.
"Das Vermittlungsverfahren": p. 411–452.
7–31240 **JX1952.N6**

888 **Nippold,** Otfried. Die zweite Haager Friedenskonferenz.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1908–11. 2 v. 25cm.
"Das Vermittlungsverfahren": v. 1, p. 21–22.
12–17586 **JX1916.N6**

889 **Nys,** Ernest. Le droit international; les principes, les théories, les faits. Nouv. éd.
Bruxelles, M. Weissenbruch, 1912. 3 v. 25½cm.
"L'interposition des bons offices et la médiation": v. 2, p. 543–546.
12–23096 **JX2702.D7 1912**

890 **Oppenheim,** Lassa Francis Lawrence. International law, a treatise. 2d ed.
London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green and co., 1912. 2 v. 23½cm.
"Good offices and mediation": v. 2, p. 10–15.
12–9559 **JX3264.I6 1912**

892 **Phillimore,** *Sir* Robert Joseph, *bart.* Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed.
London, Butterworths, 1879–89. 4 v. 22cm.
See index v. 4 under Mediation.
10–15576† **JX2565.C4 1879**

893 **Physsenzidès,** Néarque. L'arbitrage international et l'établissment d'un empire grec.
Bruxelles, J. Goemaere, 1897. vi, 226 p. 23½cm.
"Bons offices et médiation": p. 36–41.
10–17108† **JX1948.P5**

894 **Politis,** N. L'avenir de la médiation.
Revue générale de droit international public, Mar.–Apr., 1910, v. 17: 136–163. **JX3.R56,v.17**

895 **Pradier-Fodéré,** Paul Louis Ernest. Traité de droit international public européen & américain, suivant les progrès de la science et de la pratique contemporaines.
Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1885–1906. 8 v. 23cm.
Médiation: v. 2, p. 817–826.
6–32700 **JX2725.T7 1885**

896 **Revon,** Michel. L'arbitrage international, son passé—son présent—son avenir.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1892. xxiv, 541 p. 22½cm.
"Les congrès et la médiation": p. 253–276.
8–26897 **JX1938.R5**

897 **Revue générale de droit international public.** La Conférence de la paix, La Haye, 18 mai–29 juillet 1899.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1900. 258, [1] p. 22½cm.
"Médiation et commissions internationales d'enquête": p. 112–130.
1–F–1035 **JX1916.R5**

898 **Rivier,** Alphonse Pierre Octave. Principes du droit des gens.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1896. 2 v. 22½cm.
See index v. 2 under Médiation.
2–19974 **JX3091.P9 1896**

899 **Rouard de Card,** Edgard. Droit international: l'arbitrage international dans le passé, le présent et l'avenir.
Paris, A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, 1877. xviii, 150 p. 22½cm.
"La médiation et l'arbitrage": p. 28–37.
10–17075† **JX1938.R7**

900 **Ruggiero,** Ettore de. L'arbitrato pubblico in relazione col privato presso i Romani.
Roma, L. Pasqualucci, 1893. viii, 395 p. 25½cm.
"Mediazione e intervento": p. 66–68.
10–12818 **JX1941.R8**

901 **Scott,** James Brown. The Hague peace conferences of 1899 and 1907.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1909. 2 v. 23cm.
See index v. 2 under Mediation.
9–14717 **JX1918.S3**

902 ——— *ed.* Texts of the peace conferences at the Hague, 1899 and 1907, with English translation and appendix of related documents.
Boston and London, Pub. for the International school of peace, Ginn & company, 1908. xxxiv, 447 p. incl. tables. 24½cm.
See index under Mediation.
8–31994 **JX1916.S3**

904 **Stockton,** Charles H. Some reasons why judicial methods for settlement of international disputes are superior to other methods.
(*In* American society for judicial settlement of international disputes. Proceedings, 1910. Baltimore, 1910. 23cm. p. 294–299.)
JX1932.A6 1910

905 **Taylor,** Hannis. A treatise on international public law.
Chicago, Callaghan & company, 1901. lxxvi, 912 p. 24½cm.
See index under Mediation.
2–762 **JX3181.T7 1901**

906 **Tod,** Marcus Niebuhr. International arbitration amongst the Greeks.
Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1913. xii, 196 p. 23½cm.
See index under Mediation.
13–25042 **JX1941.T6**

908 **Tomkins,** F. J. International law, war, arbitration, and mediation.
(*In* International law association. Report, 1895. London, 1896. 21cm. p. 50–53.) **JX24.I5 1895**

909 **Twiss,** *Sir* Travers. The law of nations considered as independent political communities.
Oxford, University press; [etc., etc.], 1861–63. 2 v. 22cm.
"Mediation": v. 2, p. 12–21.
10–15578† **JX2582.L4 1861–63**

910 **Ullmann,** Emanuel, *Ritter* von. Völkerrecht.
Freiburg i. B. [etc.], J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1898. xi, 376 p. 26½cm. (Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts. I., II. 2. 2. Aufl.)
See index under Vermittlung.
6–39890 **JX2843.U6V7 1898**

911 **Vattel,** Emmerich de. Le droit des gens, ou, Principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite et aux affaires des nations et des souverains. Nouv. éd.
Paris, Librairie de Guillaumin et cie, 1863. 3 v. 22½cm.
Médiation: v. 2, p. 307–311; v. 3, p. 186–187.
The Library of Congress has also English editions.
10–19772† **JX2414.A1 1863**

912 **Wehberg,** Hans. Das Problem eines internationalen Staatengerichtshofes.
München und Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1912. xx, 246 p. 24cm. (Das Werk vom Haag . . . hrsg. von Walther Schücking . . . 2. Bd.)
"Die vermittelnde Natur der Entscheidungen der bisherigen besonderen Schiedsgerichte": p. 17–28.
13–1509 **JX1916.W5 bd.2**

913 **Wheaton,** Henry. Elements of international law. 4th English ed., bringing the work down to the present time, by J. Beresford Atlay.
London, Stevens and sons, limited, 1904. xxxv, 848 p. 25½cm.
See index under Mediation.
4–21093 **JX2495.E3 1904**

914 **Wilson,** George Grafton. Good offices and mediation.
(*In* Cyclopedia of American government. New York, 1914. 26cm. v. 2, p. 86.) **JK9.C9,v.2**

915 ——— *and* George Fox **Tucker.** International law. 6th ed.
Boston, New York [etc.], Silver, Burdett and company, [c1913]. xix, 505 p. 20½cm.
"Amicable settlement of disputes and non-hostile redress": p. 221–230.
13–21914 **JX3191.I5 1913**

916 **Woolsey,** Theodore Dwight. Introduction to the study of international law. 6th ed., rev. and enl., by Theodore Salisbury Woolsey.

New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1891. *xix, 527 p.* *21cm.*

Mediation: p. 390–391.

7–41047 **JX2498.I6 1891**

917 **Zamfiresco,** Jean. De la médiation (Étude de droit international).

Paris, A. Pedone, 1911. *2 p. l., 204 p.* *25½cm.*

12–23503 **JX4475.Z3**

WAR (PRINCIPLES OF OPERATIONS)

918 **Altham,** Edward Altham. The principles of war historically illustrated; with an introduction by General Sir Horace L. Smith-Dorrien. v. 1.
London, Macmillan and co., 1914. 1 v. and atlas. 22cm.
War 14–58 **U102.A5**

919 **Aston,** *Sir* George. Sea, land, and air strategy: a comparison.
London, John Murray, 1914. xi, 308 p. 23cm.

919a **Atherley-Jones,** Llewellyn Archer. Commerce in war.
London, Methuen & co., [1907]. xxii, 654 p. 26cm.
8–8473 **JX5281.A8**

920 **Berlin. Korporation der Kaufmannschaft.** Krieg und Rechtsverkehr.
Berlin, R. Boll, 1914. 16 p. 18cm.

921 **Bernhardi,** Friedrich Adam Julius von. Cavalry in war and peace. Tr. from the German by Major G. T. M. Bridges . . . with a preface by General Sir J. D. P. French.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans., U. S. cavalry association, 1910. xxxii, 368 p. front. (port.) 21½cm.
Agr 12–2233 **UE145.B5**

922 ——— Vom heutigen Kriege.
Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1912. 2 v. maps, iv tab. (partly fold.) diagrs. 23½cm.
CONTENTS.—1.bd. Grundlagen und Elemente des modernen Krieges.—2. bd. Kampf und Kriegführung.
War 12–114

923 ——— On war of to-day. Authorized translation by Karl von Donat.
London, H. Rees, ltd., 1912–1913. 2 v. maps, tables (part fold.) diagrs. 22½cm.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Principles and elements of modern war.—v. 2. Combat and conduct of war.
War 12–181 **U102.B5**

924 **Bureau of railway economics,** *Washington, D. C.* List of references on Railroads in war. Aug. 24, 1914. 11 p. Supplementary. Sept. 10, 1914. 2 p.
Mimeographed.

925 **Clausewitz,** Carl von. On war. Translated by Colonel J. J. Graham. New and rev. ed., with introduction and notes by Colonel F. N. Maude.
London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd., 1908. 3 v. front. (pl.) 22cm.
War 9-56 **U102.C65**

926 **Colomb,** Philip Howard. The great war of 189-; a forecast by Rear-Admiral P. Colomb, Colonel J. F. Maurice . . . Captain F. N. Maude, Archibald Forbes, Charles Lowe, D. Christie Murray, and F. Scudamore.
London, W. Heinemann, 1893. x p., 1 l., 308 p. fold. front., illus. (incl. ports.) 2 fold. pl., fold. map. 23½cm.
"The following narrative appeared originally in . . . Black and white, the work being the outcome of consultations between some of the most eminent authorities upon modern warfare and international politics."
7-1233† **PZ3.C7145G**

927 **Crammond,** Edgar. Financial preparation for war.
Nineteenth century and after, Nov. 1913, v. 74: 924-943.
AP4.N7,v.74

928 **Donaldson,** John William Edward. Military history applied to modern warfare; a guide to the study of military history exemplified by studies of the campaigns of Austerlitz, Jena, Vimiero, Corunna, Salamanca, Waterloo, and the Shenandoah Valley. 2d ed. rev. & enl. by Capt. A. F. Becke.
London, Hugh Rees, ltd., 1907. xxiv, 395 p. 16 fold. maps. 21½cm. (The Pall Mall military series.)
War 7-195 **U41.D67**

929 **Edmonds,** James Edward *and* Lassa **Oppenheim.** Land warfare. An exposition of the laws and usages of war on land, for the guidance of officers of His Majesty's army.
London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery off., printed by Harrison and sons, [1912]. xii, 154 p. 21½cm.
War 12-182 **JX4511.E4**

930 **Emery,** Henry Crosby. Some economic aspects of war, a lecture delivered before the Army war college at Washington, D. C., April 11, 1913.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 24 p. 23½cm.
14-30182 **U21.E5**

931 **Esher,** Reginald B. B. *viscount.* War and peace; some new factors in international politics. Lecture at the Sorbonne, Paris, Friday, Mar. 27, 1914.
London, Harrison and sons [1914]. 23 p. 22cm. (Garton international lectures, no. 1.) **JX1963.E74**

932 **Garton foundation.** The case for war. As stated by its apologists.
[London, Harrison and sons, 1914.] 24 p. 18½cm.
JX1963.G3

933 **Goltz,** Colmar, *Freiherr* von der. The nation in arms. Tr. from the German by Philip A. Ashworth.
London, W. H. Allen and co., 1887. xii, 391, [1] p. 23cm.
CONTENTS.—The armies of the present.—Of the command of the armies.—The conditions of success in war.—Evolutions and battle.—Resolve, firmness, initiative, independence, and arbitrariness.—Special influences upon evolutions and battle.—The influence of fortresses.—Landings.—Commissariat and supplies in war.—The attainment of the ends of the war.—Conclusion.
3–23255 **U102.G62**

934 **Grace,** R. S. Hamilton-. Finance and war.
London, Hugh Rees, 1910. 72 p. 21½cm.

935 **Hart,** Reginald C. A vindication of war.
Nineteenth century and after, Aug. 1911, v. 70: 226–239.
AP4.N7,v.70

936 **Henderson,** George Francis Robert. The science of war; a collection of essays and lectures, 1892–1903.
London, New York and Bombay, Longmans, Green, and co., 1905. xxxviii, 442 p. front. (port.) 4 fold. maps. 23cm.
5–32740 **U17.H5**

936a **Higgins,** Alexander Pearce. War and the private citizen; studies in international law.
London, P. S. King & son, 1912. xvi, 200 p. 22cm. (Studies in economics and political science. Ed. by W. Pember Reeves.)
12–22858 **JX4591.H6**

937 **Holland,** Thomas Erskine, *ed.* The laws and customs of war on land, as defined by the Hague convention of 1899.
London, Printed by Harrison and sons, 1904. x, 70 p. 18½cm.
5–19579 **JK4511.H7 1904**

938 ——— The laws of war on land (written and unwritten).
Oxford, Clarendon press; London and New York, H. Frowde; [etc., etc.], 1908. viii, 149, [1] p. 22cm.
9–3067 **JX4521.H7 1908**

939 **Holland,** Thomas Erkine, *ed.* Letters to "the Times" upon war and neutrality (1881–1909) with some commentary. 2d ed., with additional letters from 1909 to 1913.
London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1914. xii, 203 p. 22½cm.
CONTENTS.—Measures short of war for the settlement of international controversies.—Steps towards the codification of the laws of war.—The commencement of war.—The conduct of warfare.—The rights and duties of neutrals
14–6035 **JX4521.H73 1914**

940 **Hurd,** Archibald S. The great delusion.
Fortnightly review, Dec. 1912, v. 98: 1119–1132.
AP4.F7,v.98

940a **Johnson,** Alvin Saunders. Commerce and war.
Political science quarterly, Mar. 1914, v. 29: 47–56.
H1.P8,v.29

940b ——— War and the interests of labor.
Atlantic monthly, Mar. 1914, v. 113: 344–353.
AP2.A8,v.113

941 **Latifi,** Almá. Effects of war on property, being studies in international law and policy; with a note on belligerent rights at sea, by John Westlake.
London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1909. x p., 1 l., 155 p. 22½cm.
War 9–23 **JX5281.L3**

942 [**Lane,** Ralph Norman Angell.] The great illusion; a study of the relation of military power in nations to their economic and social advantage, by Norman Angell [*pseud.*] 3d rev. and enl. ed.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1911. 3 p. l., iii–xviii, 407 p. 19½cm.
"The present volume is the outcome of a large pamphlet published in Europe at the end of last year entitled Europe's optical illusion."—Pref. dated Aug., 1910.
11–25728 **JX1952.L34**

943 **Lawrence,** Thomas Joseph. War and neutrality in the Far East. 2d ed., enl.
London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1904. xiii, 301 p. 19½cm.
5–26846 **JX1321.L32**

944 **Mérignhac,** Alexandre. Les lois et coutumes de la guerre sur terre d'après le droit international moderne et la codification de la Conférence de la Haye de 1899.
Paris, A. Chevalier-Marescq & cie, 1903. 2 p. l., ix, [3]–412 p. 23cm.
4–6139 **JX4507.M5**

945 **Murray,** Stewart L. The reality of war. An introduction to "Clausewitz."
London, Hugh Rees, 1909. xvi, 118 p. 22cm.
War 10-8 **U102.M97**

946 **Perris,** George Herbert. A short history of war and peace.
New York, H. Holt and company, [c1911]. vi, 7-256 p. 18cm.
(Home university library of modern knowledge, no. 4.)
"Note on books": p. 253-254.
11-12532 **JX1938.P52**

947 **Pillet,** Antoine. Les lois actuelles de la guerre. 2. éd., contenant: le texte commenté des conventions de La Haye du 29 juillet 1899 touchant les lois de la guerre sur terre et sur l'adaptation de la Convention de Genève aux guerres maritimes.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1901. 1 p. l., 504 p. 23cm.
6-27682 **JX4512.P6**

948 **Pollock,** *Sir* Frederick. The modern law of nations and the prevention of war.
(*In* The Cambridge modern history. v. XII. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 703-729.) **D208.C17,v.12**

949 **Rettich,** Heinrich. Zur Theorie und Geschichte des Rechts zum Kriege. Völkerrechtliche Untersuchungen.
Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1888. xix, 294 p. 24cm.
"Verzeichnis der einschlägigen Speziallitteratur": p. 292-294.
4-6130 **JX4513.R5**

950 **Risley,** John Shuckburgh. The law of war.
London, A. D. Innes & co., 1897. x p., 1 l., 307 p. 23cm.
10-18224† **JX4511.R6**

951 **Schuster,** Ernest J. The effect of war and moratorium on commercial transactions. 2d ed. rev. and enl. *London, Stevens and sons, 1914. viii, 166 p. 22½cm.*
14-19191 **JX5270.S35**

952 **Spaight,** J. M. War rights on land.
London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1911. xii, 520 p. 23cm.
11-16362 **JX4511.S7**

953 **Tillyard,** E. M. W. The Athenian empire and the great illusion.
Cambridge, Bowes & Bowes, 1914. 36 p. 21½cm.
JX1941.T5

954 **Wilkinson,** Spenser *i. e.* Henry Spenser. War and policy; essays.
New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1900. xv, 443 p. maps. 23cm.
Dec. 13, 1900-172

AERIAL WARFARE AND LAW OF THE AIR

955 **Bonnefoy,** Gaston. Le code de l'air, l'aéronautique et l'aviation en droit français et en droit international.
Paris, M. Rivière, 1909. 276 p. 19cm. (Bibliothèque d'administration & de droit usuel.)
10–15118

956 **Comité juridique international de l'aviation.** Premier congrès du Comité juridique international de l'aviation tenu au palais du Trocadéro les 31 mai et 1er juin 1911 sous la présidence de M. Millerand.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1912. 98 p. 25cm.
13–8351 **JX5771.C7**

957 **Gizycki,** Richard von. Einige wichtige Fragen aus dem Gebiete des Rechtes der Luftschiffahrt.
Borna-Leipzig, Buchdr. R. Noske, 1912. ix, 43 p., 1 l. 22cm.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. vii–ix
12–27374 **HE9915.G5**

958 **Goebel,** D. Luftschiff und Flugmaschine im Kriege und ihre Bekämpfung.
Die Grenzboten, Sept. 7, 1910, 69. Jahrg.: 473–480.
AP30.G8,v.69

959 **Grahame-White,** Claude *and* Harry **Harper.** The aeroplane in war.
London, T. W. Laurie, [1912]. xv, 244 p. front. (port.) plates, map. 23½cm.
12–18820 **UG630.G7**

960 **Gt. Brit.** *Advisory committee for aeronautics.* Reports. 1909/10–1911/12.
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Darling & sons, ltd., 1909–1912. 4 v. plates (partly fold.) diagrs. (partly fold.) 24½cm. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 4711, 5282, 5453.)
10–23917† **TL526.G7A3**

961 **Grünwald,** Friedrich. Das Luftschiff in völkerrechtlicher und strafrechtlicher Beziehung.
Hannover, Helwing, 1908. 61, [1] p. 24cm.
10–25088 **JX5771.G8**

962 **Hazeltine,** Harold Dexter. The law of the air.
London, University of London press, pub. for the University of London press, ltd., by Hodder & Stoughton, 1911. vii, 152 p. 22cm.
CONTENTS.—The fundamental problem: the rights of states in the air-space.—The principles and problems of national law.—The principles and problems of international law.
12–771 **HE9915.H3**

963 **Hearne,** R. P. Aerial warfare, with an introduction by Sir Hiram Maxim.
New York, J. Lane company; London, J. Lane, 1909. xxxix, 237 p. front., pl., port., map, diagrs. 22½cm.
War 9–11 **UG630.H5**

964 ——— Airships in peace & war, being the second edition of Aerial warfare; with seven new chapters by R. P. Hearne, an introduction by Sir Hiram Maxim.
London, J. Lane; New York, J. Lane company, 1910. 2 p. l., vii–xlviii, 324 p. incl. maps, tables, diagrs. 73 pl. (incl. front.) 22½cm.
W 10–75 **TL545.H5**

965 **Hershey,** Amos S. The international law of aerial space.
American journal of international law, Apr. 1912, v. 6: 381–388.
Bibliography: p. 387–388. **JX1.A6,v.6**

966 **Lycklama à Nijeholt,** J. F. Air sovereignty.
The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1910. 2 p. l., [vii]–viii, 86 p. 25cm.
Appendices contain bibliographies.
11–2175 **JX5771.L8**

967 **Meili,** Friedrich. Das Luftschiff im internen Recht und Völkerrecht.
Zürich, O. Füssli, 1908. 61 p. 24cm.
9–9573 **JX5771.M53**

968 **Meyer,** Alexander. Die Luftschiffahrt in kriegsrechtlicher Beleuchtung.
Frankfurt a. M., Gebrüder Knauer, 1909. 60 p. 25½cm.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. 3–5.
10–20327 **JX5124.M5**

969 **Renard,** Paul. L'aéronautique militaire en France.
Revue politique et parlementaire, Apr. 10, 1911, v. 68: 18–37.
H3.R4,v.68

970 **Saltzman,** Charles McKinley. Weapons and munitions of war, Field equipment for signal troops.
[Leavenworth, Staff college press], 1907. cover-title, 24 p. 20cm.
Relates to the telegraph, telephone, aeronautics, etc., etc.
10–2038† **UG573.S3**

971 **Spaight,** J. M. Aircraft in war.
London, Macmillan & co., 1914. ix p., 1 l., 172 p. 22½cm.
War 14–101. **UG630**

972 **Squier,** George Owen. The present status of military aëronautics. Reprint from the Journal of the American society of mechanical engineers.

[n. p., 1908?] *2 p. l., [1571]–1641 p. 27 pl., diagrs. 24cm.*

Appendices: 1. United States Signal corps specification for heavier-than-air flying machine.—2. United States Signal corps specification for dirigible balloon.—3. Bibliography: p. [1624]–1641.

9–8785 **TL553.S8**
Z5063.S8

973 **Staël von Holstein,** Lage Fabian Wilhelm. La réglementation de la guerre des airs; notes et aperçus.

La Haye, M. Nijhoff, 1911. 79, [1] p. 25cm.

13–6584 **JX5124.S7**

974 **U. S.** *Congress. House. Committee on military affairs.* Aeronautics in the army. Hearings, Sixty-third Congress, first session, in connection with H. R. 5304, May 16, 1913, entitled "An act to increase the efficiency of the aviation service of the army, and for other purposes." August 12, 14, 15, and 16, 1913.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 267 p. 23cm.

James Hay, chairman.

"Progress in aeronautics—notes from foreign and domestic sources": p. 135–267.

13–23671 **UG633.A4 1913a**

975 ——— *Signal office.* Military aviation. Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting, pursuant to House resolution 448, information relative to military aviators, for the army and for other purposes.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 80 p. 23½cm. (62d Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. 718.)

12–35726 **UG630.U5 1912**

WAR AND FOOD SUPPLY

976 **Bellairs,** C. England's food-supply in time of war.

North American review, Jan. 4, 1907, v. 184: 73–79.

AP2.N7,v.184

977 **Brooks,** Sydney. Can England be starved?

Harper's weekly, Sept. 16, 1905, v. 49: 1347, 1355.

AP2.H32,v.49

978 **Food-supply** in time of war.

Quarterly review, Oct. 1905, v. 203: 572–598. **AP4.Q2,v.203**

979 **Gt. Brit.** *Royal commission on supply of food and raw material in time of war.* Report with minutes of evidence and appendices.

London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Wyman and sons, limited, 1905. 3 v. tables (partly fold.) fold. map, diagrs. 33cm. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 2643–2645.)

Agr 5–1011 **HF1420.G7A3**

980 **London. Chamber of commerce.** Inquiry into the food supplies in case of war. 1914.

981 **Marston,** Robert Bright. War, famine and our food supply.

London, S. Low, Marston and company, limited, 1897. xxiv, [4], 215 p. col. front. (fold.) illus., plates (1 fold.) 19cm.

13–19615 **HD9011.6.M3**

982 **Murray,** Stewart L. Our food supply in time of war, and imperial defence.

Royal united service institution. Journal, June 15, 1901, v. 45: 656–698.

Discussion: p. 699–729. **U1.R8,v.45**

983 **Robertson,** Edmund. The capture of private property at sea.

Nineteenth century and after, Nov. 1905, v. 58: 716–728.

Review of the Royal commission's report. **AP4.N7,v.58**

984 **Whelpley,** James Davenport. The fallacy of an imperial food supply.

Fortnightly review, Dec. 1913, v. 100: 1100–1111.

AP4.F7,v.100

985 **American association for international conciliation.** Official documents bearing upon the European war.

New York, American association for international conciliation, Oct. 1914. 123 p. 20cm. (International conciliation, no. 83.)

CONTENTS.—President Wilson's appeal for impartiality and restraint in discussing the war; I. The Austro-Hungarian note to Servia; II. The Servian reply; III. The British white paper; IV. The German white book.

986 **Belgium.** *Delegates to the United States.* The case of Belgium in the present war. An account of the violation of the neutrality of Belgium and of the laws of war on Belgian territory.

[New York] Published for the Belgian delegates to the United States by Macmillan company, 1914. xvii, 120 p. 21cm.

987 **Britannic review.** Special war number. A documentary record of the great war. Reprints, excerpts and summaries of diplomatic correspondence, rescripts, proclamations, acts of Parliament, Parliamentary debates, etc.

Britannic review, Sept. 1914, v. 1: 529–648.

988 **Canada.** *Parliament.* Documents relative to the European war; comprising Orders in council, cablegrams, correspondence, and speeches delivered in Imperial House of commons. Printed by order of Parliament.

Ottawa, J. de L. Taché, 1914. 167 p. 25cm. (Sessional paper no. 40. A. 1915.)

989 **Europe** at war.

American review of reviews, Sept. 1914, v. 50.

The number is devoted to a résumé of the countries at war, with their armies and navies. "Helpful books on the crisis in Europe": p. 375–379. **AP2.R4,v.50**

990 **Germany.** *Auswärtiges Amt.* Germany's reasons for war with Russia. How Russia and her ruler betrayed Germany's confidence and thereby made the European war. With the original telegrams and notes.

Berlin, Liebheit & Thiesen, [1914]. 48 p. 23½cm.

D505.G5

Reprinted in New York Times. Why England and Germany went to war. "The White papers" of England and Germany. Aug. 23, 1914. p. 18–23. **D505.N5**

991 **Gt. Brit.** *Foreign office.* Miscellaneous. No. 6 (1914). Correspondence respecting the European crisis. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty.
London, Harrison & sons, 1914. xvi, 77 p. 33cm. (Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 7467.)
Reprinted in New York Times. Why England and Germany went to war. "The White papers" of England and Germany. Aug. 23, 1914. p. 3–17. **D505.N5**

992 ——— *Legation. Germany.* Despatch from His Majesty's ambassador [Sir E. Goschen] at Berlin respecting the rupture of diplomatic relations with the German government. Aug. 1914.
London, Harrison and sons, 1914. 5 p. 33cm. (Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 7445.) Misc. No. 8 (1914)
In continuation of Miscellaneous, no. 6 (1914): Cd. 7467.
D505.G75

992a **Hart,** Albert Bushnell. The war in Europe; its causes and results.
New York, and London, D. Appleton and co., 1914. ix, 254 p. 19½cm. **D523.H3**

992b **Henderson,** Ernest F. Germany's fighting machine; her army, her navy, her air-ships, and why she arrayed them against the allied powers of Europe.
Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill company, [1914]. 97 p. pl. 22½cm. **UA712.H4**

993 **Hutchinson,** Rollin W., *jr.* Motor vehicles and transportation in the European war.
Engineering magazine, Oct., Nov., 1914, v. 48: 9–22; 161–166.
TA1.E59,v.48

994 **Low,** A. Maurice. American affairs.
National review, Sept. 1914, v. 64: 134–145.
Economic effects of the war on the United States: p. 141–145.
AP4.N25,v.64

995 **New York times.** Why England, Germany, Russia, and Belgium went to war . . . The "white papers" of England and Germany, the "orange paper" of Russia, and the "gray paper" of Belgium, and other diplomatic correspondence and documents relating to the European war. Republished from the New York times. August 23d and 24th, September 27th, October 18th, and other dates, 1914 . . . [9th ed.—enl. to include the Belgian "gray paper"]
New York [etc.] New York times co., 1914. 32 p. 43cm.
First published under title: Why England and Germany went to war.
D505.N7

996 **Roosevelt,** Theodore. The world war: its tragedies and its lessons.
Outlook, Sept. 23, 1914, v. 108: 169–178.
AP2.O8,v.108
He also has a series of articles in the New York times, beginning Sept. 27.

997 **Round table.** Special war number.
Round table, Sept. 1914, v. 4: 591–805.
PARTIAL CONTENTS.—The war in Europe.—Germany and the Prussian spirit.—The Austro-Servian dispute.—Lombard Street in war.
AP4.R6,v.4

998 **Russia.** *Ministerstvo inostrannykh diel.* Recueil de documents diplomatiques. Négociations ayant précédé la guerre 10/23 Juillet–$\frac{\text{24 Juliet,}}{\text{6 Août.}}$ 1914.
Petrograde, Imp. de l'état, 1914. 59 p. 31cm.

999 ——— ——— Documents respecting the negotiations preceding the war published by the Russian government. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. Oct. 1914.
London, Harrison and sons, 1914. 1 p. l., 60 p. 24cm.
([*Gt. Brit. Foreign office*] *Miscellaneous. No. 11 (1914).*)
Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 7626.

1000 **Simonds,** Frank H. The great war; the first phase. <From the assassination of the Archduke to the fall of Antwerp.>
New York, Mitchell Kennerley, 1914. 256 p. 19cm.
D523.S5

1001 Die **Wahrheit** über die Kriegsursachen und die deutschen Erfolge.
Sonder-Ausgabe der Leipziger Neuesten Nachrichten, Aug. 17 1914. 6 p.

1002 **World's work.** The war manual. Facts everyone needs to know about the causes of the war, the armies, navies, finances, and principal characters of the countries involved. 4th ed.
World's work, Sept. 1914, v. 28: 136 p.

AUTHOR INDEX

[Numbers refer to items, not to pages.]

Abbot, Everett V. 791
Abdy, John T. 868
Abeille, Léonce 87
Adam, G. Mercer 215a
Adam, Paul 136
Adams, Charles Francis 528
Adams, Henry 296
Adams, William 695
Agnetti, Mary Prichard- 405
Albin, Pierre 514
Aleksinskiĭ, Grigoriĭ 203
Altham, Edward Altham 918
American association for international conciliation 985
American review of reviews 989
Amīr Alī, Maulavī Saiyid 194, 310
Amos, Sheldon 836
Andrews, Charles McLean 1
Angell, Norman, *pseud.* *See* Lane, Ralph Norman Angell.
Antoine, Charles F. 566, 850
Arendt, Guillaume Amédée Auguste 170
Arendt, Léon 171
Arnold, Paula 160
Arnold, William Thomas 455
Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley 41
Arnould, *Sir* Joseph 792
Arren, Jules 136
Ashworth, Philip A. 933
Asser, Tobias M. C. 530
Aston, *Sir* George 919
Atherley-Jones, Llewellyn Archer 793, 919a
Atkinson, C. F. 46
Atkinson, George 794
Atlay, J. Beresford 383, 651, 913
Auerbach, Bertrand 152
Aulneau, J. 12
Avril, Adolphe, *baron* d' 301
Bagehot, Walter 13
Bagster, G. G. 435
Baker, B. Granville 227
Baker, *Sir* George Sherston 308, 338, 837, 856
Baker, James 153
Baldassarri, Aldo 531, 692
Barby, Henry 228
Barclay, *Sir* Thomas 194, 259, 310, 391, 450, 532, 696, 838
Baring, Maurice 204
Barker, J. Ellis 42, 90, 311–313, 392–394, 456–458, 515, 516
Barré, André 229
Barton, William 533
Battine, Cecil 172, 205, 395, 451, 459
Baty, Thomas 697–700
Becke, A. F. 928
Becú, Carlos Alfredo 534
Belgium. *Delegates to the United States* 986
Ministère de l'industrie et du travail 174
Bellairs, C. 976
Bellot, Hugh H. L. 793
Bemis, George 535, 536
Benecke, William 795
Benedetti, Vincent, *comte* 396
Beněs, Edvard 153a
Bensusan, S. L. 517
Bent, J. Theodore 20
Bentwich, Norman De Mattos 701, 702
Bérard, Victor 29, 206, 207, 230, 231, 258, 504, 518
Beresford, *Lord* Charles William De la Poer 52
Bergbohm, Carl 357, 537, 880
Bergen, Herbert von 102a
Bergson, Jules 340, 857
Berlin. Congress, 1878 302, 302a
Berlin. Korporation der Kaufmannschaft 920
Bernard, Mountague 314, 538, 539
Bernatzik, Edmund 14
Bernhardi, Friedrich Adam Julius von 91–93, 921–923
Bernsten, Karl Hamilkar 703
Bertaux, Maurice 76
Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, *Fürst* von 94, 95
Black, Clementina 276
Bleibtreu, Karl 137

Blennerhassett, *Sir* Rowland..... 519
Bley, Fritz..... 96
Blind, Karl..... 397
Blondel, Georges..... 97
Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar..... 315, 839
Bodley, John Edward Courtenay.. 62
Boeck, Ch. de..... 559, 848
Bon, Louis..... 540
Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier..... 316, 541, 840
Bonnefoy, Gaston..... 955
Botterell, J. J. D..... 704
Boulger, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh..... 175, 673
Bourchier, J. D..... 258
Bourgeois, Émile..... 63, 181, 260
Bowles, Thomas Gibson..... 297, 705
Boye, Thorvald..... 542
Boyle, Homer L..... 842
Boynton, Charles Brandon..... 543
Bradford, Gamaliel, *jr*..... 128
Brailsford, Henry Noel..... 232, 317
Brandyce, H. D..... 318
Brassey, Thomas Brassey, *1st earl*. 53, 54, 796
Bray, Francis Edmond..... 706
Bridge, Cyprian A. G..... 707
Bridges, G. T. M..... 921
Britannic review..... 987
British dominions general insurance company..... 797
Broglie, Albert, *duc* de..... 176
Bronner, Karl..... 544
Brooks, Sydney..... 460, 977
Brougham, H..... 319
Brownell, William Cary..... 64
Brüggen, Ernst von der..... 216
Brunker, Howard Molyneux Edward..... 43
Brunswik, Benoit..... 303
Bry, Georges Ernest..... 320, 843
Bryce, J..... 258
Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich M. K. *Graf* von..... 98, 99
Bulle, Konstantin..... 2
Bureau of railway economics, *Washington, D. C*..... 924
Butler, A. J..... 94
Buxton, Noel Edward..... 233, 234, 461
Caesar, Karl Adolph..... 572
Calchas, *pseud.* *See* Garvin, J. L.
Callahan, James Morton..... 545
Calvo, Carlos..... 546, 844
Cambridge modern history..... 3, 15
Campbell, Robert..... 798
Campbell, Robert Granville..... 547
Canada. *Parliament*..... 988
Čapek, Thomas..... 154
Carlisle, Calderon..... 548
Carné, L. de..... 321
Carteret, John Grand-. *See* Grand-Carteret, John.
Castle, Henry..... 149
Cauchy, Eugène François..... 549
Chalmers, *Sir* Mackenzie D. E. S.. 799
Chamber of shipping of the United Kingdom, *London*..... 708
Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. 99a, 261
Chatterton-Hill, Georges..... 65
Chéradame, André..... 66, 155, 220, 235–240a, 262, 263, 322, 398–400
Chirol, V..... 258
Chisholm, Helen..... 505
Choulier, Max..... 241
Clark, Charles..... 550, 551
Clark, Edson Lyman..... 242, 304
Clarke, *Sir* George Sydenham.... 55
Clausewitz, Carl von..... 925, 945
Clémenceau, G..... 323
Cobbett, William..... 552
Cohen, Arthur..... 709, 710
Colajanni, Napoleone..... 16
Collier, Price..... 100
Colomb, Philip Howard..... 926
Colomer, Joseph F. É. B..... 553
Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. 144, 156, 324
Colquhoun, Ethel..... 156
Combes, François..... 325
Comité juridique international de l'aviation..... 956
Cornicelius, Max..... 282
Cortesi, S..... 402
Coubertin, Pierre de, *baron*..... 505
Courcelle-Seneuil, Jean Gustave.. 555
Cox, *Sir* Edmund C..... 462
Coxe, Tench..... 556
Cramb, John A..... 462a
Crammond, Edgar..... 927
Creasy, *Sir* Edward Shepherd... 326, 845
Crétineau-Joly, Jacques..... 284
Crispi, Francesco..... 403–407
Crispi, Tommaso Palamenghi-. *See* Palamenghi-Crispi, Tommaso.
Cuestas, Juan..... 557
Curtis, R. E..... 694
Custance, Reginald..... 712
Darnston-Fraser, H. J..... 177, 178

Davenant, Charles 327
Davis, George Breckenridge 328, 847
Dawson, William Harbutt 101, 102
Debidour, Antonin 265, 329
De Bunsen, *Mrs.* V. B. 258
Declaration of London ratification committee 718
D'Egville, Howard 44
Dehn, Paul 58
Delaisi, F. 12
Delaperrierre, Eugène Alphonse ... 75
Delbrück, Hans 463, 464
Delisle, Arthur L. 160
Dernburg, Friedrich 465
Descamps, Édouard Eugène François, *baron* 179
Descamps, Emmanuel 558
Deschanel, Paul 274, 427
Despagnet, Frantz Clément René .. 67, 180, 559, 848
Dillon, E. J. 330, 408, 410, 466, 497
Diplomaticus, *pseud.* 467
Dittmann, Friedrich 17
Dollot, René 181
Donaldson, John William Edward . 928
Donat, Karl von 923
Donnadieu, Léonce 331
Dorrien, *Sir* Horace L. Smith- *See* Smith-Dorrien, *Sir* H. L.
Dottain, Ernest 332
Doumer, Paul 452
Dreyfus, Ferdinand 849
Driault, Édouard 243
Drouyn de Lhuys, Édouard 560
Droz, Alfred Édouard 801
Drucquer, Maurice N. 338, 856
Duckworth, Lawrence 802
Duer, John 803
Dupuis, Charles 333, 720, 721
Durham, Geoffrey 468
Durham, Mary Edith 244
Dykes, D. Oswald 722
Eardley-Wilmot, Sydney Marow .. 54, 88
Edmonds, James Edward 929
Edmundson, George 182
Einicke, Paul 561
Eisenmann, Louis 157
Eldridge, William Henry 804
Eller, George 266
Emery, Henry Crosby 930
Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet 30
Esher, Reginald B. B. *viscount* 931
Eversley, *Lord* 458, 469
Excubitor, *pseud.* 470, 471
Farges, L. 4
Fauchille, Paul 316, 541, 562
Fenwick, Charles Ghequier 563
Fessenden, Thomas Green 564
Fester, Richard 506, 507
Ficquelmont, Karl Ludwig, *Graf* .. 267
Field, Edwin Wilkins 565
Finkelnburg, G. A. 675
Fiore, Pasquale 566, 850
Fitzgerald, Charles C. P. 723
Fleischmann, Max 851
Fleury, *comte* 286, 287
Foignet, René 334
Forbes, Archibald 926
Ford, Guy Stanton 567
Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold- *See* Arnold-Forster, H. O.
Foskett, H. W. 29
Foulke, William Dudley 208
Fourchault, Charles 852
Fournier, François Ernest 89
Fox, Edward Lyell 105
Fox-Davies, G. 207
France. *Assemblée nationale, 1871*
—*Chambre des députés* .. 76–79, 724, 725
Ministère des affaires étrangères 304a, 726
Treaties, etc., 1814–1815 285
Frank, Louis 184
Fraser, H. J. Darnston- *See* Darnston-Fraser, H. J.
French, *Sir* J. D. P. 921
Fried, Alfred Hermann 103
Friedjung, Heinrich 413
Fry, *Sir* Edward 568
Fullerton, William Morton 268, 414
Furneaux, John 569
Fyffe, Charles Alan 5
Gaborit, René 570
Gaevernitz, Gerhart von Schulze- *See* Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. von.
Galiani, Fernando 571, 572
Gallaudet, Edward Miner 853
Garlanda, Federico 195
Garton foundation 932
Garvin, J. L. 336, 415, 498, 520
Geffcken, F. Heinrich 340, 857
Germany. *Auswärtiges Amt* 990
Gessner, Ludwig 573, 574
Gettell, Raymond G. 575
Gizycki, Richard von 957
Gladstone, W. E. 246
Goebel, D. 958
Goldman, C. S. 473

Goltz, Colmar, *Freiherr* von der.... 933
Gonner, E. C. K..... 104
Gooch, George Peabody..... 6
Goschen, *Sir* E..... 992
Gow, William..... 805
Grace, R. S. Hamilton-..... 934
Graham, Mrs. Cunninghame..... 20
Graham, J. J..... 925
Graham, Stephen..... 209
Grahame-White, Claude..... 959
Grand-Carteret, John..... 416
Graves, Armgaard Karl, *pseud*.... 105
Gt. Brit. *Advisory committee for aeronautics*..... 960
Foreign office..... 304b, 727–730, 991
Legation. Germany..... 992
Parliament. House of commons..... 731
House of lords..... 732
Royal comm. on supply of food and raw materials in time of war..... 979, 983
Treasury. Committee on national guarantee for war risks of shipping..... 806
Treaties, etc..... 417
Greenwood, Frederick..... 418
Griffis, William Elliot..... 185
Groome, F. H..... 20
Grünwald, Friedrich..... 961
Grulev, Mikhail Vladimirovich... 499
Gulliver, Lucile..... 854
Guyot, Yves..... 186, 187
H..... 474
Hague. International peace conference, *2d*, 1907..... 855
Hahn, Ludwig Ernest..... 106
Haldane, Richard Burdon Haldane, *1st viscount*..... 18, 45, 104
Hall, John..... 453
Hall, William Edward..... 576, 577
Halleck, Henry Wager..... 338, 856
Hamburg. *Assekuranzmakler*..... 807
Hamburg. Handelskammer.... 808, 809
Hamilton, *Sir* Ian Standish Montieth..... 45
Hamilton-Grace, R. S. *See* Grace, R. S. Hamilton-
Hanotaux, Gabriel..... 68, 69, 305, 339
Harcourt, *Sir* William George G. V. V..... 578, 579
Hardy, Sallie E. M..... 661
Harper, Harry..... 959
Harris, F. Leverton..... 733
Harrison, Austin..... 475
Harrison, Frederic..... 269, 734
Hart, Albert Bushnell..... 992a
Hart, Reginald C..... 935
Hassall, Arthur..... 419
Haumant, Émile..... 226, 228
Hautefeuille, Laurent Basile..... 580
Hay, James..... 974
Hazeltine, Harold Dexter..... 962
Hearne, R. P..... 963, 964
Heffter, August Wilhelm..... 340, 857
Heilborn, Paul..... 581
Heimweh, Jean, *pseud*..... 420
Helfferich, Karl..... 107
Henderson, Ernest F..... 992b
Henderson, George Francis Robert. 936
Hengelmüller von Hengervár, Ladislaus, *Freiherr*..... 158
Henry, René..... 159
Herbertson, Andrew John..... 31
Herford, C. H..... 104
Herggelet, Mariano..... 476
Hershey, Amos Shartle..... 341, 858, 965
Hertslet, Edward C..... 264
Hertslet, *Sir* Edward..... 264, 270
Hertslet, Lewis..... 264
Heyking, A..... 500
Higgins, Alexander Pearce.. 859, 861, 936a
Hill, David Jayne..... 271, 582, 668
Hill, Georges Chatterton- *See* Chatterton-Hill, Georges.
Hilty, Karl..... 583
Hirschmann, Otto..... 735
Hislam, Percival A..... 146, 147
Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig..... 810
Hold von Ferneck, *Freiherr* Alexander..... 736
Holland, Thomas Erskine..... 245, 305a, 305b, 342, 584, 585, 678, 737, 738, 862, 937–939
Holls, Frederick William..... 863
Holtzendorff, Franz J. W. P. von. 586, 864
Hopkins, Manley..... 811
Horne, Thomas Hartwell..... 603
Hosack, John..... 343, 587
Howard, Earl Dean..... 108
Howarth, O. J. R..... 31
Hrebelianovich, Stephan L. E. Lazarovich- *See* Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, S. L. E. *prince*.
Huebner, Solomon S..... 812–814
Hugo, Clémentine, *comtesse*..... 421

Hull, William Isaac..... 344, 865
Hunt, Gaillard..... 600
Hurd, Archibald S..... 56, 148, 149, 345–347, 477, 478, 940
Hutchinson, Rollin W., *jr*..... 993
Hutton, James..... 348
Independent [Editorial]..... 349
Ingersoll, Charles Jared..... 588
International naval conference, *London*, 1908–1909..... 741, 742
Italy. *Parlamento. Camera dei deputati*..... 423
Jaequemyns, G. Rolin- *See* Rolin-Jaequemyns, G.
Jane, Frederick T..... 57
Jarintzoff, *Mme.* N..... 210
Jaurès, Jean Léon..... 70
Jerrold, Laurence..... 71, 521
Johnson, Alvin Saunders..... 940a, 940b
Johnston, *Sir* Harry Hamilton.... 32, 72, 188, 479, 522
Jones, Llewellyn Archer Atherley- *See* Atherley-Jones, L. A.
Juste, Théodore..... 189
Kaeber, Ernst..... 350
Kamarovskiĭ, Leonid Aleksieevich, *graf*..... 867
Kanitz, Felix Philipp..... 221
Kellner, Leon..... 160
Kennedy, C..... 691
Kent, James..... 868
Kerr, *Mrs.* Alexander..... 224
Kiesselbach, George Arnold..... 818
King, Bolton..... 196
Klaussmann, A. Oscar..... 135
Kleen, Richard..... 589, 590
Klüber, Johann Ludwig.... 294, 351, 869
Knight, Jean..... 591
Körte, S..... 102a
Kohl, H..... 95
Kotchoubey, *prince*..... 425
Krauel, R..... 744
Krieger, Eduard..... 150
Lachaud, Édouard..... 76
La Garde-Chambonas, Auguste Louis Charles, *comte* de..... 286, 287
La Garde de Massence, Auguste, *comte* de..... 288
La Hautière, R. de..... 745
Lair, Maurice..... 109
Lake Mohonk conference 870
Lamington, Charles W. A. N. C. B. *2d baron*..... 480
Lammasch, Heinrich..... 871
Lane, Ralph Norman Angell..... 103, 272, 273, 942
Lang, Leonora B..... 215a
Langlois, H..... 46
Langwerth von Simmern, Heinrich, *Freiherr*..... 481
Lanin, E. B..... 426
Lanoir, Paul..... 508, 509
Lardy, C..... 315, 839
Lascelles, *Sir* Frank C..... 482
Latham, Robert Gordon..... 19
Latifi, Almá..... 941
Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor, *baron* de..... 246
Lavisse, Ernest..... 7
Lawrence, Thomas Joseph..... 352, 592, 593, 746, 872, 873, 943
Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Eleanor Hulda (Calhoun) *princess*... 222
Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Stephan Lazar Eugene, *prince*... 222, 247
Lea, Homer..... 33
Leathes, Stanley..... 34
Le Bourdellès, Raymond..... 747
Leckie, Gould Francis..... 353
Lees, John..... 99a, 261
Leger, Louis Paul Marie..... 161, 162, 211, 212, 214, 248, 249
Leiva, Nicolás..... 594
Lémonon, Ernest... 274, 427, 748–750, 874
Léo, Alfred..... 602
Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole..... 159
Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul..... 428
Lesur, Charles Louis..... 595
Levi, Leone..... 354, 875
Lewenz, Marie A..... 99
Lewin, P. Evans..... 751
Leyland, John..... 483, 752
Lichtenberger, Henri..... 110, 111
Liman, Paul..... 112
Lingelbach, William E..... 161
Liszt, Franz von..... 355, 876
Littlefield, Walter..... 118
Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, *1st earl of*..... 596
Loch, M. G..... 26
Loiseau, Charles..... 250, 251
London. Chamber of commerce.. 980
Long, R. C..... 429
Lorimer, James..... 356
Loring, Charles Greeley..... 565, 597
Low, A. Maurice..... 430, 994
Low, Sidney..... 454
Lowe, Charles..... 926

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence..... 8
Lowrey, Grosvenor Porter..... 598
Ludovici, A. M..... 111
Lycklama à Nijeholt, J. F..... 966
McCarthy, Justin..... 35
Macdonell, *Sir* John 663, 672, 676, 680, 753, 754
McIlraith, J. R..... 169
Mackinder, H. J..... 276
Maclachlan, David..... 792
Macqueen, John Fraser..... 599
Macvane, S. M..... 11
Madison, James..... 600
Magnússon, Eiríkr..... 20
Maine, Henry Sumner..... 877
Mallat, Joseph..... 223
Manes, Alfred..... 821
Mangin, Charles Marie Emmanuel. 81
Marcks, Erich..... 484
Marco, Pietro di..... 601
Marsden, Victor E..... 501
Marshall, Samuel..... 822
Marston, Robert Bright..... 981
Martens, F. de 669, 670
Martens, Fedor Fedorovich. 357, 602, 880
Martens, Georg Friedrich von.... 603
Martin, Charlie F..... 139
Martin, Frederick..... 823
Martin, Rudolf Emil..... 113, 485
Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn Lilian H. (Carrington)..... 197
Maude, F. N..... 925, 926
Maurice, Frederick Barton, *ed*.... 47
Maurice, *Sir* John Frederick... 359, 926
Mavor, James..... 213
Maxey, Edwin..... 360
Maxim, *Sir* Hiram..... 963, 964
Meakin, Budgett..... 523
Meili, Friedrich..... 967
Meinecke, Friedrich..... 21
Mélik, Eugène J..... 881
Mérignhac, Alexandre..... 361, 604, 605, 882, 883, 944
Metcalf, Eliab Wight..... 824
Meurer, Christian..... 884
Meyer, Alexander..... 968
Miall, Bernard..... 73, 203
Michael, Wolfgang..... 486
Miller, William..... 252, 253
Miller, William Galbraith..... 362
Millet, Philippe..... 524
Milobar, Franz..... 306
Milovanovich, Miloran..... 606
Moldenhauer, Paul..... 825
Moltke, *Count*..... 143
Monsell, B. E..... 755
Montagu, V. A..... 756
Moore, F..... 258
Moore, John Bassett..... 665, 674, 885
Mordacq, Jean Jules Henri..... 83
Morel, Edmund Deville..... 525
Morfill, W. R..... 20
Morris, Gouverneur..... 607
Morse, Alexander Porter..... 608
Mougins de Roquefort, Charles de. 886
Moynier, Gustave..... 609
Moysset, Henri..... 114
Munro, W. B..... 664
Murdock, Harold..... 9, 275
Murray, D. Christie..... 926
Murray, Stewart L..... 945, 982
Myers, Denys P..... 757
Naquet, Alfred..... 487
Nation [Editorials]..... 658, 677
Naumann, Friedrich..... 115, 116
Neuhaus, Georg..... 117
Neuschler, Otto..... 138
New York. Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York..... 611
New York. Merchants..... 612
New York times..... 995
Niederle, Lubor..... 214
Niemeyer, *Prof*..... 758
Nippold, Otfried..... 759, 887, 888
Norman, Henry..... 365
Notovich, Nikolaï..... 502
Noussanne, Henri de..... 118
Nys, Ernest..... 613, 889
Ogg, F. A..... 431
Okey, Thomas..... 196, 198
Oncken, Hermann..... 119
Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence..... 366, 614, 760, 890, 929
Orsi, Pietro..... 199
Ortolan, Eugène 367
Ott, A..... 351, 869
Ottley, *Sir* Charles L..... 44
Ottolenghi, Giuseppe..... 615
Owen, Douglas 799
Ozanam, Charles..... 761
Pachnicke, Hermann..... 762
Palamenghi-Crispi, Tommaso ... 404–406
Pallain, Georges..... 291
Pan-Germanic doctrine..... 120
Pardieu, Marie Félix de..... 139
Partsch, Josef Franz Maria..... 276
Passy, Frédéric..... 849
Paté, Henry..... 78

Patterson, R. A. 763
Paul, Herbert Woodfield 36
Peacock, Wadham 253a
Pears, E. 258
Pearson, Charles H. 22
Pecquet du Bellet, Paul 618
Peel, George 433
Peez, Alexander von 58
Penfield, William L. 667
Pepy, André 765
Perrin, Marshall Livingston 128
Perris, George Herbert 37, 121, 215, 254, 434, 946
Perseus, *pseud.* 526
Peters, Karl 277
Phelps, Edward Bunnell 826
Phillimore, *Sir* Robert Joseph, *bart.* 368, 616, 892
Phillips, Walter Alison 278, 279, 369
Phiseldek, Conrad G. F. E. von Schmidt-. *See* Schmidt-Phiseldek, C. G. F. E. von.
Physsenzidès, Néarque 893
Piccioni, Camille Vincent Emmanuel 617
Pillet, Antoine 947
Pinon, René 255, 256, 510
Poincaré, Raymond 73
Politicus, *pseud.* 488
Politis, N. 766, 894
Pollock, *Sir* Frederick 948
Ponsonby, A. 258
Pope, G. O. 207
Popowski, Józef 435, 436
Potter, J. W. 767
Powles, Allen H. 92
Pradier-Fodéré, Paul Louis Ernest. 370, 371, 895
Pradt, Dominique G. F. de R. de P. de F. de 289, 290
Prévost, Ferdinand 618
Prichard-Agnetti, Mary. *See* Agnetti, Mary Prichard-.
Pritturtz und Gaffron, Friedrich Wilhelm von 619
Pulszky, A. 20
Quitman, John Anthony 620, 654
Rabany, Charles Guillaume 84
Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas 7, 215a
Ranke, Leopold von 224
Redesdale, *Lord* 261
Reeves, E. A. 276
Reinsch, P. S. 769
Renard, Paul 969
Renault, L. 770
Rettich, Heinrich 949
Reventlow, Ernst C. E. L. D. *Graf* zu 122, 151
Revon, Michel 896
Revue générale de droit international public 897
Rhee, Syngman 621
Richter, Rudolf 140
Risley, John Shuckburgh 950
Rivier, Alphonse Pierre Octave 315, 372, 530, 898
Robert, Cyprien 224
Roberts, Chalmers 827
Roberts, Elmer 123
Roberts, Frederick Sleigh Roberts, *1st earl* 41, 48–50, 143
Roberston, Edmund 983
Rogers, J. E. Thorold 20
Rohrbach, Paul 124
Rolin-Jaequemyns, G. 438
Roosevelt, Theodore 996
Root, Elihu 771
Roquette-Buisson, P. 23
Roscoe, E. S. 828
Rose, John Holland 10, 24, 104
Rouard de Card, Edgard 899
Round table 997
Roussel 85
Roversi, Luigi 439
Ruggiero, Ettore de 900
Rumbold, *Sir* Horace, *8th bart.* 163, 164
Russell, Renssalaer W. 623
Russia. *Ministerstvo inostrannykh diel* 998, 999
Sadler, M. E. 104
Saltzman, Charles McKinley 970
Sanders, L. 440
Sarolea, Charles 489
Sassen, Franz Josef 141
Saunders, Albert 624
Savary, Robert 829
Schalk, Emil 280
Schiattarella, Raffaele 625
Schiemann, Theodor 281
Schierbrand, Wolf von 125, 135, 216
Schlegel, Johan Frederik Vilhelm 626
Schmidt, Louis 830
Schmidt, N. 688
Schmidt-Phiseldek, Conrad Georg F. E. von 627
Scholz, Franz 628
Schramm, Georg 772
Schreibershofen, Max von 142

Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von.. 490
Schurman, Jacob Gould..... 256a
Schuster, Ernest J..... 951
Schweizer, Paul..... 629
Scotus Viator, *pseud.* *See* Seton-Watson, R. W.
Scott, James Brown..... 901, 902
Scudamore, Cyril..... 190
Scudamore, F..... 926
Seely, J. E. B..... 44
Seignobos, Charles..... 11
Seneuil, Jean Gustave Courcelle- *See* Courcelle-Seneuil, Jean G.
Seton-Watson, Robert William..... 165, 166, 256b
Shaw, Stanley..... 126
Shee, William..... 822
Simon, Édouard..... 127
Simonds, Frank H..... 1000
Skrine, Francis Henry Bennett... 217
Slidell, John..... 631
Sloane, William Milligan..... 257
Smith, G..... 666
Smith, William Loughton..... 632
Smith-Dorrien, *Sir* Horace L..... 918
Spaight, J. M..... 952, 971
Spender, Harold..... 491
Spender, John Alfred..... 375, 442
Squier, George Owen..... 972
Staël von Holstein, Lage F. W.... 973
Stark, Francis Raymond..... 298
Stead, Alfred..... 225
Steed, Henry Wickham..... 167
Stein, Ludwig..... 492
Stephen, James..... 633
Steveni, William Barnes..... 218
Stieglitz, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.. 376
Stillman, William James..... 200
Stockton, Charles H..... 773–775, 904
Stone, William J..... 634
Stowell, Ellery C..... 776, 777
Strachey, J. St. Loe..... 455
Straus, Oscar L 377
Streit, G..... 778
Sybel, Heinrich..... 128
Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, *prince de Bénévent*..... 291
Tannenberg, Otto Richard..... 129
Tardieu, Andre Pierre Gabriel Amédée 378, 443, 527
Tatarcheff, B..... 258
Taylor, Edward T..... 635
Taylor, Hannis..... 636, 679, 681, 683, 905
Techet, Carl..... 25
Tetens, Johan Nicolai 637
Thayer, William Roscoe..... 201
Thirlmere, Rowland, *pseud.* *See* Walker, John.
Thornton, W. T..... 659
Thorpe, *Mrs.* Mary..... 246
Thursfield, James Richard..... 55
Tillyard, E. M. W..... 953
Tod, Marcus Niebuhr..... 906
Tompkins, F. J..... 908
Tourville, Henri de..... 26
Tower, Charles..... 130
Treignier, Eugène..... 77
Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von..... 131, 282
Troska, Ferdinand..... 292
Tryon, James L..... 779
Tuchmann, Charles..... 493
Tucker, George Fox..... 386, 915
Tulloch, H..... 447
Twiss, *Sir* Travers.. 299, 300, 379, 638, 909
Ullmann, Emanuel, *Ritter* von..... 639, 780, 910
Underwood, F. M..... 202
U. S. *Bureau of manufactures (Dept. of commerce and labor)*..... 831
Congress. House. Comm. on Military affairs..... 974
Dept. of State..... 640
Naval war college, Newport... 781
Navy dept..... 782
President—1913 (Wilson)..... 640a
Signal office..... 975
Usher, Roland Greene..... 132
Valentine, G. D..... 783
Vambéry, A..... 503
Vandam, Albert Dresden..... 286
Vattel, Emmerich de..... 380, 911
Vauthier, Maurice..... 191
Vergnet, Paul..... 511
Verraes, Fernand..... 641
Vienna. Congress, 1814–1815 ... 293–295
Villari, Luigi..... 258
Vivante, Cesare..... 832
Wachter, Alfred Oscar..... 512
Walker, John..... 494
Walker, Thomas Alfred..... 642, 643
Walpole, *Sir* Spencer..... 38, 39
Wampach, Gaspard..... 644
Ward, Robert Plumer..... 646
Washburn, George..... 381
Webster, Noah..... 647, 648

Webster, Sidney..... 649
Wehberg, Hans..... 784, 855, 912
Wendell, Barrett..... 74
Wendt, Ernst Emil..... 809
Westlake, John.... 382, 650, 785, 786, 941
Westman, Serge de..... 867
Wheaton, Henry..... 383, 651, 913
Wheeler, Owen..... 51
Whelpley, James Davenport..... 984
White, *Sir* William H..... 59
Whitehouse, R..... 448
Whitman, Sidney.. 133, 168, 169, 495, 496
Wicker, Cyrus French..... 652, 685, 690
Wile, Frederic William..... 134
Wilhelm II..... 135, 136
Wilkinson, Spenser..... 40, 60, 143, 954
Williams, Harold Whitmore..... 219
Wilmot, Sydney M. Eardley- *See* Eardley-Wilmot, Sydney M.
Wilson, George G..... 384–386, 914, 915
Wilson, H. W..... 787–789
Wilson, Woodrow..... 640a, 985
Winslow, Erving..... 684
Wirth, Albrecht H..... 27
Wood, M. E..... 195
Wood, Thomas McKinnon..... 790
Wood, Walter..... 61
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight..... 387, 916
Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury.... 387, 662, 916
World's work..... 1002
Y..... 192, 193
Yakschitch, Grégoire..... 226
Young, E. H..... 258
Yseux, Victor..... 832
Zorn, Philipp..... 102a
Zamfiresco, Jean..... 917
Zartman, Lester William..... 834

SUBJECT INDEX

[The numbers refer to items, not to pages.]

Aerial warfare and law of the air..... 919, 955–975, 992b
Bibliography..... 957, 965, 966, 968, 972
Air, Law of the..... 628, 688, 955–975
Bibliography..... 957, 965, 966, 968
Albania..... 239, 242, 253a
See also Near East.
Algeciras conference..... 523, 527
See also Moroccan question.
Alsace-Lorraine..... 420
Anglo-French relations..... 32, 46, 389, 450–454, 518, 543
See also Triple entente.
Anglo-German relations..... 32, 455–496
Bibliography..... 455, 489
See also Triple alliance.
Anglo-Russian relations..... 32, 497–503
See also Triple entente.
Arbitration:
See Hague. International peace conferences; Mediation.
Army:
See under names of countries.
Asylum, Right of..... 765, 781
Bibliography..... 765
Austria-Hungary..... 32, 152–169, 256b, 267, 398, 997
Army..... 989, 1002
Bibliography..... 153a, 156, 157, 161, 162, 165, 166
Foreign relations..... 153a, 155, 156, 159, 165, 229, 250, 262, 985
See also Triple alliance.
Navy..... 87, 989, 1002
Austro-Hungarian note to Servia.. 985
Aviation:
See Aerial warfare.
Balance of power..... 40, 308–387
Bibliography..... 331, 350
France..... 323, 335, 336, 378
Germany..... 309, 317
Great Britain..... 337, 365, 375, 395
Turkey..... 322, 339, 381
See also Triple alliance and Triple entente.
The Balkans:
See Near East.
Belgium..... 170–193, 986, 989, 1002
Gray paper..... 995
Berlin, Congress and treaty of, 1878..... 242, 301–307
Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto E. L. *Fürst* von..... 94, 95, 106, 416, 421
Blockade..... 300, 573, 599, 618, 698, 757, 781, 786
Bosnia and Herzegovina. 224, 229, 306, 339
Bottomry and respondentia..... 795, 822
Bulgaria..... 248, 249, 252
See also Near East.
Capture at sea..... 554, 603, 645, 754, 779, 781, 793, 983
Cavour, Camillo Benso, *conte* di... 199
See also Italy, Foreign relations.
China, Neutrality..... 673
Commerce in war..... 575, 587, 607, 632, 633, 645, 671, 705, 779, 790, 991a, 940a, 951
See also Blockade; Capture at sea; Contraband of war; Private property at sea.
Congress of Berlin:
See Berlin, Congress and treaty of, 1878.
Congress of Vienna, 1814–1815:
See Vienna, Congress of, 1814–1815.
Continuous voyage..... 300
Contraband of war..... 300, 573, 589, 591, 624, 646, 662, 698, 745
See also Declaration of Paris; Private property at sea.
Cost of war..... 927, 934
Crispi, Francesco..... 404–406, 416, 421
See also Italy, Foreign relations.
Declaration of London, 1909:
See London, Declaration of, 1909.
Declaration of Paris, 1856:
See Paris, Declaration of, 1856.

Denmark, Neutrality... 627, 669, 670, 693
Diplomatic correspondence:
Austro-Hungarian note..... 985
Belgium gray paper..... 995
Germany white paper.. 985, 990, 995
Great Britain white paper..... 985, 991, 995
Russian orange paper... 995, 998, 999
Servian reply..... 985
Diplomacy. 259, 265, 266, 271, 275, 278, 396
See also Balance of power; Foreign relations under names of countries.
Edward VII..... 485
Eastern question (Balkan):
See Near East.
Economic effects of war..... 992a, 994
See also Commerce in war; Finance and war; Food supply and war.
England:
See Great Britain.
Enlistment acts, English and American foreign..... 651
Europe, political histories..... 1–11
European politics and international relations..... 259–282
Bibliography..... 260, 275, 276, 279
European war, 1914..... 985–1002
Far East..... 32, 205, 247, 499
Finance and war..... 927, 934
Food supply and war..... 976–984
Foreign relations:
See under names of countries.
France..... 62–74, 262
Aeronautics, Military..... 969
Army..... 75–86, 140, 989, 1002
Foreign relations..... 67, 73, 258
See also Anglo-French relations; Franco-German relations; Triple entente.
Navy..... 87–89, 146, 989, 1002
Franco-German relations... 262, 504–527
Franz Joseph I, Emperor of Austria..... 164
Geneva convention, 1864..... 781, 782
Germany..... 40, 90–136, 262, 787, 789
Aeronautics, Military..... 992b
Army..... 80, 137–143, 989, 992b, 1002
Bibliography..... 108, 117, 119, 120, 130, 132, 133
Foreign relations..... 90, 94, 95, 98, 99, 106, 120, 122, 125, 131, 277, 280, 281, 282
Austria..... 144, 165, 262
Germany—Continued
Foreign relations—Continued
Belgium..... 177, 178, 186, 187
Holland..... 186, 187
See also Anglo-German relations; Franco-German relations; Triple alliance.
Navy..... 87, 144–151, 470, 471, 989, 992b, 1002
War office..... 105
White paper..... 985, 990, 995
Good offices and mediation:
See Mediation.
Great Britain..... 29–40, 269
Army..... 40–51, 359, 989, 1002
Food supply..... 976–984
Foreign enlistment laws..... 651
Foreign relations..... 30, 32, 37, 40, 254, 267, 274, 419
Belgium..... 177, 188, 192
See also Anglo-French relations; Anglo-German relations; Anglo-Russian relations; Triple entente.
Maritime rights..... 297, 299
See also London, Declaration of, 1909.
Navy..... 40, 48, 52–61, 87, 146, 345–347, 470, 471, 989, 1002
War office..... 41, 51
White paper..... 985, 991, 995
Grey, *Sir* Edward, policy of..... 37, 434, 456, 526
See also Great Britain, Foreign relations.
Growth of nationalities..... 12–27
Bibliography..... 15, 19, 25
Habsburg monarchy:
See Austria-Hungary.
Hague. International peace conference, 1899..... 316, 781, 782, 838, 859, 861, 863, 872, 882, 884, 897, 901, 902, 947
2d, 1907..... 316, 328, 705, 759, 765, 781, 782, 838, 855, 861, 872, 874, 888, 901, 902
Hapsburg monarchy:
See Austria-Hungary.
Herzegovina, Bosnia and..... 224, 229, 306, 339
Holland..... 172, 182, 186, 187, 192, 193
Hungary:
See Austria-Hungary.

Insurance, Marine, with special reference to war risk insurance. 791–834
Bibliography..... 823, 825, 829
France..... 801, 829, 832
Germany.. 807–809, 818, 821, 830, 831
Great Britain..... 792, 794, 795, 797–799, 802, 804–806, 811, 819, 822, 823, 827, 828, 831, 833
United States..... 812–814
International law and relations.. 259–282
International naval conference, London, 1908–1909..... 701, 705, 726–729, 736, 741, 742, 744, 745, 748–750, 770, 773, 774, 776–778
Italy..... 194–202, 269
Bibliography..... 196, 198, 200, 202
Foreign relations..... 165, 251, 258, 392, 412
See also Triple alliance.
Land, Law of war on:
See Military law; War, laws of.
Laws of war:
See Maritime law; Military law; War, laws of.
Lloyd's..... 819, 823, 827, 833
London, Declaration of, 1909... 695–790
Bibliography..... 698
Luxemburg, Neutrality..... 644
Macedonia..... 230, 232, 240, 258
See also Near East.
Marine insurance:
See Insurance, Marine.
Maritime law..... 529, 533, 537, 549, 553, 561, 570, 574, 576, 580, 587, 594, 599, 601, 603, 624, 625, 630, 632, 637, 646, 648, 677–679, 695–790, 947
Bibliography..... 698, 703, 705, 735, 745, 761, 765, 772
Mediation..... 836–917
Military art and science:
See War (Principles of operations).
Military aeronautics:
See Aerial warfare.
Military law..... 929, 937–939, 944, 947, 949, 952
See also War, Laws of.
Montenegro..... 252, 398
See also Near East.
Moratorium..... 951
Moroccan question..... 339, 514–527
Motor vehicles in war..... 993
Nationalities, Growth of..... 12–27
Bibliography..... 15, 19, 25
Naval conference of London, 1908–1909:
See International naval conference, London, 1908–1909.
Naval prize bill, 1910..... 701, 705
Naval warfare, Laws of:
See Maritime law.
Navy:
See under names of countries.
Near East.. 32, 159, 165, 205, 224, 227–258
Bibliograpy..... 243, 253, 256b
See also Berlin, Congress and Treaty of, 1878.
Neutral trade:
See Commerce in war.
Neutrality..... 296–300, 528–694, 781
Air..... 688
Anglo-Boer war..... 547
Belgium..... 170–193, 986
Bibliography..... 534, 540, 544, 553, 554, 558, 561–563, 570, 589–591, 609, 619, 621, 652
China..... 673
Denmark..... 627, 669, 670, 693
France..... 562, 595, 610
Great Britain..... 529, 538, 539, 551, 556, 564, 565, 595–598
Holland..... 172, 193
Italy..... 601
Luxemburg..... 644
Norway..... 693
Russo-Japanese war.... 540, 570, 593
Sweden..... 693
Switzerland..... 583, 610, 629
United States..... 528, 533, 535, 536, 545, 552, 563, 578, 600, 608, 618, 620, 621, 623, 631, 634, 635, 640a, 657, 661, 674, 685, 694
Civil war..... 538, 539, 551, 565, 597, 598, 611
Spanish war..... 548, 640
North Sea problem..... 146, 147
Norway, Neutrality..... 693
Pan-Germanism.. 93, 96, 120, 129, 132, 144
See also Germany; Politics, European.
Paris, Declaration of, 1856..... 296–300, 701, 705
Peace:
See Hague. International peace conferences; Mediation.
Political histories..... 1–11
Bibliography..... 3, 4, 6, 9, 11

Politics, European..... 259–282
Portugal..... 32
Private property at sea..... 675, 739, 754, 779, 781, 983
See also Paris, Declaration of, 1856.
Privateers..... 536, 603, 781
See also Paris, Declaration of, 1856.
Prize court, International..... 698, 701, 705, 724, 730, 735, 737, 743, 772
Prizes..... 573, 704, 761, 772
Bibliography..... 761
Railroads in war, Bibliography.... 924
Respondentia, Bottomry and... 795, 822
Rumania..... 238, 252, 410
See also Near East.
Russia..... 203–219
Army..... 140, 218, 989, 1002
Foreign relations..... 165
See also Anglo-Russian relations; Triple entente.
Navy..... 87, 88, 989, 1002
Orange paper..... 985, 998, 999
Russo-Japanese war..... 263, 540, 570, 593, 781
Scutari..... 244
See also Near East.
Sea law:
See Maritime law.
Search, Right of..... 573, 599
Servia..... 220–226, 248, 249, 252, 997
Bibliography..... 226
Servian reply to Austria..... 985
Sick and wounded..... 609, 782
See also Geneva convention, 1864; Hague. International peace conferences.
Sweden, Neutrality..... 693
Switzerland, Neutrality. 183, 583, 610, 629
Telegraph in war..... 970
See also Wireless telegraphy.
Telephone in war..... 970
Trade, neutral:
See Commerce in war; London, Declaration of, 1909.
Treaties, Collections of..... 264, 270, 569
Treaty of Berlin, 1878:
See Berlin, Congress and Treaty of, 1878.
Trent affair, 1861..... 551, 565, 579
Triple alliance..... 144, 345, 388–449
Triple entente..... 339, 388–449
Turco-Italian war..... 194
Turkey..... 194, 227, 231, 233, 234, 240a, 242, 243, 253, 258, 339, 398
See also Berlin, Congress and Treaty of, 1878; Near East.
United States:
Foreign enlistment laws..... 651
Neutrality 528, 533, 535, 536, 545, 552, 578, 600, 608, 620, 631, 657, 661, 674, 685
European war, 1914..... 563, 621, 634, 635, 640a, 694
Vienna, Congress of, 1814–15..... 267, 284–295
War, Economic aspects.... 930, 992a, 994
See also Commerce in war; Finance and war; Food supply and war.
Laws..... 637, 641, 929, 937–939, 986
See also Maritime law; Military law.
War (principles of operations)... 918–954
War-risk insurance..... 705, 791–834
Wilhelm I, Emperor of Germany. 127, 128
Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany. 102a, 103, 112, 118, 121, 126, 135, 136, 485, 504
Wireless telegraphy..... 628, 781
Wounded and sick..... 609, 782
See also Geneva convention, 1864; Hague. International peace conferences.

O